CERTIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 6153

Chapter 7, Laws of 2001

(partial veto)

57th Legislature 2001 Second Special Session

FISCAL MATTERS

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6/26/01 - Except section 911, which becomes effective 7/1/01.

Passed by the Senate June 20, 2001 YEAS 26 NAYS 14

BRAD OWEN

President of the Senate

Passed by the House June 15, 2001 YEAS 50 NAYS 44

FRANK CHOPP

Speaker of the House of Representatives

CLYDE BALLARD

Speaker of the House of Representatives

Approved June 26, 2001, with the exception of sections 2; 123(3); 203(1)(s); 217(4); 302(15); 302(16); 302(17); 308(6); 402(5); 514(12)(a); 603(12); 710; 912 and 921, which are vetoed.

GARY LOCKE

Governor of the State of Washington

CERTIFICATE

I, Tony M. Cook, Secretary of the Senate of the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the attached is **ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 6153** as passed by the Senate and the House of Representatives on the dates hereon set forth.

TONY M. COOK

Secretary

FILED

June 26, 2001 - 11:44 a.m.

Secretary of State State of Washington

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 6153

AS AMENDED BY THE HOUSE

Passed Legislature - 2001 2nd Special Session

State of Washington 57th Legislature

2001 Regular Session

By Senate Committee on Ways & Means (originally sponsored by Senator Brown)

READ FIRST TIME 06/08/2001.

- 1 AN ACT Relating to fiscal matters; amending RCW 43.320.110,
- 2 76.12.110, 49.70.170, 43.08.250, 82.14.310, 43.72.902, 43.79.465,
- 3 46.10.040, 72.11.040, 69.50.520, 79A.05.070, and 70.146.030; amending
- 4 2000 2nd sp.s. c 1 s 603 (uncodified); creating new sections; making
- 5 appropriations; providing an effective date; and declaring an
- 6 emergency.

7 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON:

- 8 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1.** (1) A budget is hereby adopted and, subject
- 9 to the provisions set forth in the following sections, the several
- 10 amounts specified in parts I through VIII of this act, or so much
- 11 thereof as shall be sufficient to accomplish the purposes designated,
- 12 are hereby appropriated and authorized to be incurred for salaries,
- 13 wages, and other expenses of the agencies and offices of the state and
- 14 for other specified purposes for the fiscal biennium beginning July 1,
- 15 2001, and ending June 30, 2003, except as otherwise provided, out of
- 16 the several funds of the state hereinafter named.
- 17 (2) Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the definitions
- 18 in this section apply throughout this act.

- 1 (a) "Fiscal year 2002" or "FY 2002" means the fiscal year ending 2 June 30, 2002.
- 3 (b) "Fiscal year 2003" or "FY 2003" means the fiscal year ending 4 June 30, 2003.
- 5 (c) "FTE" means full time equivalent.
- 6 (d) "Lapse" or "revert" means the amount shall return to an unappropriated status.
- 8 (e) "Provided solely" means the specified amount may be spent only
 9 for the specified purpose. Unless otherwise specifically authorized in
 10 this act, any portion of an amount provided solely for a specified
 11 purpose which is unnecessary to fulfill the specified purpose shall
 12 lapse.
- *NEW SECTION. Sec. 2. If at any time during the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium the state general fund is projected to have a cash deficit as defined by RCW 43.88.050:
- 16 (1) The governor shall first exercise his or her authority to make 17 across the board allotment reductions pursuant to RCW 43.88.110.
 - (2) The governor, in preparing any supplemental budget requests, after making any program reductions, shall first propose expenditure of emergency reserve funds to respond to any remaining general fund cash deficit prior to proposing any general fund tax increase.
- (3) The legislature, in adopting any supplemental budget, after making any program reductions, shall first make appropriations from the emergency reserve fund to respond to any remaining general fund cash deficit prior to authorizing any general fund tax increase.
- 26 *Sec. 2 was vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

27 PART I
28 GENERAL GOVERNMENT

29 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 101. FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	28,313,000
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	28,497,000
32	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account	
33	State Appropriation \$	45,000
34	TOTAL ADDRODRIATION \$	56 855 000

18

19

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 3 (1) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 4 solely for allocation to Project Citizen, a program of the national 5 conference of state legislatures to promote student civic involvement.
- 6 (2) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2002 is provided for the legislature to continue the services of 8 expert counsel on legal and policy issues relating to services for 9 persons with developmental disabilities.

10 NEW SECTION. Sec. 102. FOR THE SENATE

11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	22,863,000
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	23,999,000
13	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account	
14	State Appropriation \$	45,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	46,907,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely for allocation to Project Citizen, a program of the national conference of state legislatures to promote student civic involvement.
- (2) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided for the legislature to continue the services of expert counsel on legal and policy issues relating to services for persons with developmental disabilities.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 103. FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW

26 **COMMITTEE**

27	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•	•	•	\$ 2,436,000
28	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2003)	•			\$ 1,938,000
29		TOTAL APP	PROPRIATION .						\$ 4,374,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

32 (1) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the joint legislative audit 35 and review committee to conduct an evaluation of the client outcomes of

- the high school transition program operated by the department of social 1 and health services division of developmental disabilities. The study 2 shall identify the different approaches that have been used in 3 providing transition services and whether some approaches are more or 4 5 less successful in helping young adults with developmental disabilities achieve greater levels of independence. The study shall evaluate how 6 transition programs reduce the level of support provided to clients as 7 they achieve greater levels of independence, and shall be submitted to 8 9 the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2002.
 - (2) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the joint legislative audit and review committee to conduct a capacity planning study of the capital facilities of the state school for the deaf. The committee's study shall be carried out in conjunction with the study of educational service delivery models conducted by the state institute for public policy. The study shall be submitted to the fiscal committees of the legislature by September 30, 2002.
 - (3) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the joint legislative audit and review committee to conduct a review of water conservancy boards. The review shall include an assessment of the operating costs of existing boards; the sources of funding for board operations; sources of in-kind support for board operations; assessment of the value of water rights subject to change or transfer decisions; the range of costs of processing water right transfer applications by the boards as well as by the department of ecology for applications filed directly with the department; the costs to the department of training, assistance, and review of board applications; board membership recommendations on recordkeeping; and public participation procedures for both the water conservancy boards and the department of ecology. The committee shall submit its review by January 1, 2003, to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature.
- 33 (4) \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2002 is provided solely for a follow-up review to report number 35 98-3, the performance audit of the department of corrections. The 36 follow-up study shall include but not be limited to a review of:
- 37 (a) Community supervision activities performed by the department;
- 38 (b) The implementation of risk-based classification and community 39 placement models;

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

- 1 (c) The early implementation of the offender accountability act; 2 and
- 3 (d) The cost impacts of the risk-based models and the offender 4 accountability act.

5 The committee shall consult with the Washington state institute for public policy regarding data and findings from the institute's current 6 7 studies on these issues. A report of the follow-up study shall be 8 submitted to the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the 9 legislature by December 21, 2001. Upon the completion of the follow-up 10 review, the committee shall make a determination whether an additional phase of study is needed. If further study is indicated, the committee 11 shall submit to the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the 12 13 legislature its plan and cost estimate for such study by March 29, 14 2002.

- 15 (5) \$140,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2002 is provided for a study of children's mental health in 17 Washington. The study shall include but not be limited to:
- 18 (a) A review of plans and services for children, including those 19 for early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment;
 - (b) A review of the implementation of the plans;

20

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

38 39

- (c) A review of the availability and reliability of fiscal, program, and outcome data relating to mental health services provided to children; and
- 24 (d) A survey of mental health services for children among the 25 state's regional support networks.

The committee shall make recommendations, as appropriate, for the improvement of services and system performance, including the need for performance and client outcome measures. The committee may contract for consulting services in conducting the study. The committee shall submit a report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature by July 1, 2002.

(6) Within the amounts provided in this section, the joint legislative audit and review committee shall conduct a study of the Washington management service. The study shall include findings regarding (a) growth in the number of positions in the Washington management service, (b) growth in salary levels and structure since the Washington management service's inception, and (c) other compensation practices used within the Washington management service. The department of personnel shall cooperate with the committee in

- 1 conducting the study and provide information as requested by the
- 2 committee. The committee shall provide a report to the fiscal
- 3 committees of the legislature by December 31, 2001.
- 4 (7) Within the amounts provided in this section, the joint
- 5 legislative audit and review committee shall review all aspects of the
- 6 mental health prevalence study completed in accordance with section 204
- 7 of this act, including but not limited to the contractor selection
- 8 process, if any; the study design and workplan; the implementation of
- 9 the study; and the draft and final reports.
- 10 (8) The committee shall study and report on pipeline safety as
- 11 provided in section 149 of this act.

12 NEW SECTION. Sec. 104. FOR THE LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND

13 ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE

- 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 1,329,000
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 1,462,000
- 16 Public Works Assistance Account--State
- 18 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 2,994,000

19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 105. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY

- 20 Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account --
- 22 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 23 conditions and limitations: The joint committee on pension policy, in
- 24 collaboration with various interested parties, shall study issues of
- 25 pension governance and recommend legislation for consideration in the
- 26 2002 legislative session.

27 NEW SECTION. Sec. 106. FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS

28 **COMMITTEE**

- 29 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 6,421,000
- 30 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 7,043,000

32 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 107. FOR THE STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE

- 33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 3,909,000
- 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 4,038,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$41,000 of the general fund fiscal year 2002 appropriation and \$43,000 of the general fund fiscal year 2003

5 appropriation are provided solely for the uniform legislation

6 commission.

1

15

27

7 NEW SECTION. Sec. 108. LEGISLATIVE AGENCIES. In order to achieve 8 operating efficiencies within the financial resources available to the legislative branch, the executive rules committee of the house of 9 representatives and the facilities and operations committee of the 10 11 senate by joint action may transfer funds among the house of representatives, senate, joint legislative audit and review committee, 12 13 legislative evaluation and accountability program legislative transportation committee, office of the state actuary, 14

joint legislative systems committee, and statute law committee.

16	NEW	SECTION. Sec. 109. FOR THE SUPREME COURT	
17	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	5,423,000
18	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	5,510,000
19		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	10,933,000
20	NEW	SECTION. Sec. 110. FOR THE LAW LIBRARY	
21	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	1,982,000
22	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	1,983,000
23		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	3,965,000
24	NEW	SECTION. Sec. 111. FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS	
25	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	12,746,000
26	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	12,878,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$505,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$606,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for lease increases associated with the division I facility. Within the funds provided in this

25,624,000

- subsection, the court of appeals shall conduct a space planning study exploring options dealing with remodeling existing space to accommodate needs and evaluating the cost and benefits of moving to another location.
- (2) \$168,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2002 and \$159,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 6 7 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for providing compensation 8 adjustments to nonjudicial staff of the court of appeals. Within the 9 funds provided in this subsection, the court of appeals shall determine 10 the specific positions to receive compensation adjustments based on recruitment and retention difficulties, new duties or responsibilities 11 assigned, and salary inversion or compression within the court of 12 appeals. 13

14	NEW SECTION. Sec. 112. FOR THE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
15	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 955,000
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 969,000
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
18	NEW SECTION. Sec. 113. FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 14,247,000
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 14,386,000
21	Public Safety and Education AccountState
22	Appropriation \$ 29,634,000
23	Judicial Information Systems AccountState
24	Appropriation
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Funding provided in the judicial information systems account appropriation shall be used for the operations and maintenance of technology systems that improve services provided by the supreme court, the court of appeals, the office of public defense, and the administrator for the courts.
- 33 (2) No moneys appropriated in this section may be expended by the 34 administrator for the courts for payments in excess of fifty percent of 35 the employer contribution on behalf of superior court judges for 36 insurance and health care plans and federal social security and

2627

28

29

3031

- 1 medicare and medical aid benefits. As required by Article IV, section
- 2 13 of the state Constitution and 1996 Attorney General's Opinion No. 2,
- 3 it is the intent of the legislature that the costs of these employer
- 4 contributions shall be shared equally between the state and county or
- 5 counties in which the judges serve. The administrator for the courts
- 6 shall continue to implement procedures for the collection and
- 7 disbursement of these employer contributions. During each fiscal year
- 8 in the 2001-03 biennium, the office of the administrator for the courts
- 9 shall send written notice to the office of community development in the
- 10 department of community, trade, and economic development when each
- 11 county pays its fifty percent share for the year.
- 12 (3) \$223,000 of the public safety and education account
- 13 appropriation is provided solely for the gender and justice commission.
- 14 (4) \$308,000 of the public safety and education account
- 15 appropriation is provided solely for the minority and justice
- 16 commission.
- 17 (5) \$278,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 18 year 2002, \$285,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 19 year 2003, and \$263,000 of the public safety and education account
- 20 appropriation are provided solely for the workload associated with tax
- 21 warrants and other state cases filed in Thurston county.
- 22 (6) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 23 year 2002 and \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 24 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for court-appointed special
- 25 advocates in dependency matters. The administrator for the courts,
- 26 after consulting with the association of juvenile court administrators
- 27 and the association of court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad
- 28 litem programs, shall distribute the funds to volunteer court-appointed
- 29 special advocate/guardian ad litem programs. The distribution of
- 30 funding shall be based on the number of children who need volunteer
- _
- 31 court-appointed special advocate representation and shall be equally
- 32 accessible to all volunteer court-appointed special advocate/guardian
- 33 ad litem programs. The administrator for the courts shall not retain
- 34 more than six percent of total funding to cover administrative or any
- 35 other agency costs.
- 36 (7) \$750,000 of the public safety and education account--state
- 37 appropriation is provided solely for judicial program enhancements.
- 38 Within the funding provided in this subsection, the administrator for
- 39 the courts, in consultation with the supreme court, shall determine the

- 1 program or programs to receive an enhancement. Among the programs that 2 may be funded from the amount provided in this subsection are unified 3 family courts.
- 4 (8) \$1,618,000 of the public safety and education account--state 5 appropriation is provided solely for increases for juror pay. office of the administrator for the courts may contract with local 6 7 governments to provide additional juror pay. The contract shall provide that the local government is responsible for the first ten 8 dollars of juror compensation for each day or partial day of jury 9 10 service, and the state shall reimburse the local government for any additional compensation, excluding the first day, up to a maximum of 11 12 fifteen dollars per day.

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 20 (1) \$233,000 of the public safety and education account 21 appropriation is provided solely to increase the reimbursement for 22 private attorneys providing constitutionally mandated indigent defense 23 in nondeath penalty cases.
- (2) \$51,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 303, Laws of 1999 (court funding).
- 27 (3) Amounts provided from the public safety and education account 28 appropriation in this section include funding for investigative 29 services in death penalty personal restraint petitions.
- 30 (4) The entire general fund--state appropriation is provided solely 31 for the continuation of a dependency and termination legal 32 representation funding pilot program.
- 33 (a) The goal of the pilot program shall be to enhance the quality 34 of legal representation in dependency and termination hearings, thereby 35 reducing the number of continuances requested by contract attorneys, 36 including those based on the unavailability of defense counsel. To 37 meet the goal, the pilot shall include the following components:

- 1 (i) A maximum caseload requirement of 90 dependency and termination 2 cases per full-time attorney;
- 3 (ii) Implementation of enhanced defense attorney practice 4 standards, including but not limited to those related to reasonable 5 case preparation and the delivery of adequate client advice, as 6 developed by Washington state public defense attorneys and included in 7 the office of public defense December 1999 report Costs of Defense and 8 Children's Representation in Dependency and Termination Hearings;
- 9 (iii) Use of investigative and expert services in appropriate 10 cases; and
- 11 (iv) Effective implementation of indigency screening of all 12 dependency and termination parents, guardians, and legal custodians 13 represented by appointed counsel.
- 14 (b) The pilot program shall be established in one eastern and one 15 western Washington juvenile court.
- 16 (c) The director shall contract for an independent evaluation of 17 the pilot program benefits and costs. A final evaluation shall be 18 submitted to the governor and the fiscal committees of the legislature 19 no later than February 1, 2002.
- 20 (d) The chair of the office of public defense advisory committee 21 shall appoint an implementation committee to:
- (i) Develop criteria for a statewide program to improve dependency and termination defense;
- (ii) Examine caseload impacts to the courts resulting from improved defense practices; and
- 26 (iii) Identify methods for the efficient use of expert services and 27 means by which parents may effectively access services.
- If sufficient funds are available, the office of public defense shall contract with the Washington state institute for public policy to research how reducing dependency and termination case delays affects foster care and to identify factors that are reducing the number of family reunifications that occur in dependency and termination cases.
- 33 (5) \$50,000 of the public safety and education account--state 34 appropriation is provided solely for the evaluation required in chapter 35 92, Laws of 2000 (DNA testing).
- 36 (6) \$235,000 of the public safety and education account--state 37 appropriation is provided solely for the office of public defense to 38 contract with an existing public defender association to establish a 39 capital defense assistance center.

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 115. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 4,537,000
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 4,524,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 219,000
5	Water Quality AccountState
6	Appropriation
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
8	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
9	conditions and limitations:
10	(1) \$3,908,000 of the water quality account appropriation and
11	\$219,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation are provided solely
12	for the Puget Sound water quality action team to implement the Puget
13	Sound work plan and agency action items PSAT-01 through PSAT-05.
14	(2) \$100,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
15	year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
16	fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the salmon recovery office to
17	support the efforts of the independent science panel.
18	NEW SECTION. Sec. 116. FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 449,000
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 451,000
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 900,000
22	NEW SECTION. Sec. 117. FOR THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,910,000
24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 1,903,000
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 3,813,000
26	NEW SECTION. Sec. 118. FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 10,513,000
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 8,707,000
29	Archives and Records Management AccountState
30	Appropriation
31	Archives and Records Management AccountPrivate/
32	Local Appropriation
33	Department of Personnel Service Account
34	Appropriation
35	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3

4

5

6 7

8

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

3435

- (1) \$2,296,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's share of primary and general election costs and the costs of conducting mandatory recounts on state measures. Counties shall be reimbursed only for those odd-year election costs that the secretary of state validates as eligible for reimbursement.
- 9 (2) \$2,193,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$2,712,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the verification of initiative and referendum petitions, maintenance of related voter registration records, and the publication and distribution of the voters and candidates pamphlet.
- 15 (3) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2002 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 17 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for legal advertising of state 18 measures under RCW 29.27.072.
 - (4)(a) \$1,944,004 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,986,772 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for contracting with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel television coverage of state government deliberations and other events of statewide significance during the 2001-2003 biennium. An eligible nonprofit organization must be formed solely for the purpose of, and be experienced in, providing gavel-to-gavel television coverage of state government deliberations and other events of statewide significance and must have received a determination of tax-exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the federal internal revenue code. The funding level for each year of the contract shall be based on the amount provided in this subsection and adjusted to reflect the implicit price deflator for the previous year. The nonprofit organization shall be required to raise contributions or commitments to make contributions, in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to forty percent of the state contribution. office of the secretary of state may make full or partial payment once all criteria in (a) and (b) of this subsection have been satisfactorily documented.
- 38 (b) The legislature finds that the commitment of on-going funding 39 is necessary to ensure continuous, autonomous, and independent coverage

- of public affairs. For that purpose, the secretary of state shall enter into a four-year contract with the nonprofit organization to provide public affairs coverage through June 30, 2006.
- 4 (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual independent 5 audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual report, including 6 benchmarks that measure the success of the nonprofit organization in 7 meeting the intent of the program.
- 8 (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this subsection 9 may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the following purposes:
- (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state agency;
- 16 (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or
- 17 (iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel, 18 lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.
- 19 (5)(a) \$149,316 of the archives and records management--state 20 appropriation and \$597,266 of the archives and records management--21 private/local appropriation are provided solely for the construction of 22 an eastern regional archives. The amounts provided in this subsection 23 shall lapse if:
- 24 (i) The financing contract for the construction of an eastern 25 regional archives building is not authorized in the capital budget for 26 the 2001-03 fiscal biennium; or
- 27 (ii) Substitute House Bill No. 1926 (increasing the surcharge on 28 county auditor recording fees) is not enacted by July 31, 2001.
- 29 (b) \$613,879 of the archives and records management--state appropriation and \$463,102 of the archives and records management-31 private/local appropriation are provided solely for the design and establishment of an electronic data archive, including the acquisition of hardware and software. The amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse if:
- 35 (i) The financing contract for acquisition of technology hardware 36 and software for the electronic data archive is not authorized in the 37 capital budget for the 2001-03 fiscal biennium; or
- 38 (ii) Substitute House Bill No. 1926 (increasing the surcharge on county auditor recording fees) is not enacted by June 30, 2001.

(6) If the financing contract for expansion of the state records 1 2 center is not authorized in the capital budget for fiscal biennium 3 2001-03, then \$641,000 of the archives and records management account--4 state appropriation shall lapse. (7) \$867,000 of the archives and records management account--state 5 appropriation is provided solely for operation of the central 6 microfilming bureau under RCW 40.14.020(8). 8 Sec. 119. FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN NEW SECTION. 9 AFFAIRS General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 269,000 10 11 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 282,000 12 551,000 13 NEW SECTION. Sec. 120. FOR THE COMMISSION ON ASIAN-AMERICAN 14 **AFFAIRS** 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 233,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 16 233,000 17 466,000 18 NEW SECTION. Sec. 121. FOR THE STATE TREASURER State Treasurer's Service Account--State 19 20 12,870,000 Appropriation \$ 21 NEW SECTION. Sec. 122. FOR THE REDISTRICTING COMMISSION 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 856,000 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 20,000 24 876,000 25 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 26 conditions and limitations: On January 1, 2003, any unspent portions 27 of this appropriation shall be deposited in the common school construction fund. 28 29 *NEW SECTION. Sec. 123. FOR THE STATE AUDITOR General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 30 1,078,000 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 1,324,000 State Auditing Services Revolving Account -- State 32 33 13,540,000

4

5

6 7

8

19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Audits of school districts by the division of municipal corporations shall include findings regarding the accuracy of: (a) Student enrollment data; and (b) the experience and education of the district's certified instructional staff, as reported to the superintendent of public instruction for allocation of state funding.
- 9 (2) \$910,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2002 and \$910,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for staff and related costs to 11 12 verify the accuracy of reported school district data submitted for state funding purposes; conduct school district program audits of state 13 14 funded public school programs; establish the specific amount of state 15 funding adjustments whenever audit exceptions occur and the amount is 16 not firmly established in the course of regular public school audits; 17 and to assist the state special education safety net committee when 18 requested.
 - (3) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the state auditor to conduct performance audits of three governmental entities as demonstration audits for state and local government agencies. Each audit shall include a financial history and shall identify and review performance measures, benchmarks, quality management practices, and efficiencies achieved. The state auditor may contract for consulting services in completing these audits. The state auditor shall report findings from these audits to the appropriate legislative committees by December 1, 2002.
- 30 *Sec. 123 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.
- 31 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 124. FOR THE CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES
- 32 FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS

33	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•		\$ 80,000
34	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2003)			\$ 152,000
35		TOTAL API	PROPRIATION .					\$ 232,000

36 NEW SECTION. Sec. 125. FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	4,811,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	4,806,000
3	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	2,868,000
4	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
5	Appropriation \$	1,789,000
6	Tobacco Prevention and Control Account	
7	Appropriation \$	277,000
8	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration AccountState	
9	Appropriation \$	1,163,000
10	Legal Services Revolving AccountState	
11	Appropriation \$	147,306,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	163,020,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

15

16

17 18

19

20

- (1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days after the end of each fiscal year.
- (2) The attorney general and the office of financial management 21 22 shall modify the attorney general billing system to meet the needs of 23 user agencies for greater predictability, timeliness, and explanation of how legal services are being used by the agency. 24 The attorney 25 general shall provide the following information each month to agencies receiving legal services: 26 (a) The full-time equivalent attorney services provided for the month; the full-time equivalent 27 (b) investigator services provided for the month; (c) the full-time 28 29 equivalent paralegal services provided for the month; and (d) direct 30 legal costs, such as filing and docket fees, charged to the agency for the month. 31
- 32 (3) Prior to entering into any negotiated settlement of a claim 33 against the state, that exceeds five million dollars, the attorney 34 general shall notify the director of financial management and the 35 chairs of the senate committee on ways and means and the house of 36 representatives committee on appropriations.

37 NEW SECTION. Sec. 126. FOR THE CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 631,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 619,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
4	NEW SECTION. Sec. 127. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE,
5	AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 71,083,500
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 70,873,500
8	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 173,342,000
9	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 7,980,000
10	Public Safety and Education AccountState
11	Appropriation
12	Public Works Assistance AccountState
13	Appropriation
14	Film and Video Promotion AccountState
15	Appropriation
16	Building Code Council AccountState
17	Appropriation
18	Administrative Contingency AccountState
19	Appropriation \$ 1,777,000
20	Low-Income Weatherization Assistance AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
23	State Appropriation
24	Manufactured Home Installation Training Account
25	State Appropriation
26	Community Economic Development Account
27	State Appropriation
28	Washington Housing Trust AccountState
29	Appropriation
30	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving
31	AccountState Appropriation
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
33	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
34	conditions and limitations:
35	(1) It is the intent of the legislature that the department of
36	community, trade, and economic development receive separate
37	programmatic allotments for the office of community development and the

- office of trade and economic development. Any appropriation made to the department of community, trade, and economic development for carrying out the powers, functions, and duties of either office shall be credited to the appropriate office.
- 5 (2) \$3,085,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$3,085,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 6 7 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington 8 technology center. For work essential to the mission of the Washington 9 technology center and conducted in partnership with universities, the center shall not pay any increased indirect rate nor increases in other 10 11 indirect charges above the absolute amount paid during the 1995-97 fiscal biennium. 12
- (3) \$61,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$62,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item OCD-01.
- 17 (4) \$10,403,445 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 18 provided solely for the drug control and system improvement formula 19 grant program, to be distributed in state fiscal year 2002 as follows:
- 20 (a) \$3,603,250 to local units of government to continue 21 multijurisdictional narcotics task forces;
- (b) \$620,000 to the department to continue the drug prosecution assistance program in support of multijurisdictional narcotics task forces;
- (c) \$1,363,000 to the Washington state patrol for coordination, investigative, and supervisory support to the multijurisdictional narcotics task forces and for methamphetamine education and response;
- 28 (d) \$200,000 to the department for grants to support tribal law 29 enforcement needs;
- (e) \$991,000 to the department of social and health services, division of alcohol and substance abuse, for drug courts in eastern and western Washington;
- 33 (f) \$302,551 to the department for training and technical 34 assistance of public defenders representing clients with special needs;
- 35 (g) \$88,000 to the department to continue a substance abuse 36 treatment in jails program, to test the effect of treatment on future 37 criminal behavior;
- (h) \$697,075 to the department to continue domestic violence legal advocacy;

- 1 (i) \$903,000 to the department of social and health services, 2 juvenile rehabilitation administration, to continue youth violence 3 prevention and intervention projects;
- 4 (j) \$60,000 to the Washington association of sheriffs and police 5 chiefs to complete the state and local components of the national 6 incident-based reporting system;
- 7 (k) \$60,000 to the department for community-based advocacy services 8 to victims of violent crime, other than sexual assault and domestic 9 violence;
- 10 (1) \$91,000 to the department to continue the governor's council on 11 substance abuse;
- 12 (m) \$99,000 to the department to continue evaluation of Byrne 13 formula grant programs;
- 14 (n) \$500,469 to the office of financial management for criminal 15 history records improvement; and
- 16 (o) \$825,100 to the department for required grant administration, 17 monitoring, and reporting on Byrne formula grant programs.
- These amounts represent the maximum Byrne grant expenditure 18 19 authority for each program. No program may expend Byrne grant funds in 20 excess of the amounts provided in this subsection. If moneys in excess of those appropriated in this subsection become available, whether from 21 22 prior or current fiscal year Byrne grant distributions, the department 23 shall hold these moneys in reserve and may not expend them without 24 specific appropriation. These moneys shall be carried forward and 25 applied to the pool of moneys available for appropriation for programs and projects in the succeeding fiscal year. As part of its budget 26 request for the succeeding year, the department shall estimate and 27 request authority to spend any funds remaining in reserve as a result 28 29 of this subsection.
- (5) \$470,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$470,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for rural economic development activities including \$200,000 for the Washington manufacturing service, and \$100,000 for business retention and expansion.
- (6) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for grants to operate, repair, and staff shelters for homeless families with children.

1 (7) \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2002 and \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for grants to operate transitional 4 housing for homeless families with children. The grants may also be 5 used to make partial payments for rental assistance.

6 7

8

9

16

17

18 19

- (8) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for consolidated emergency assistance to homeless families with children.
- (9) \$205,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$205,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for grants to Washington Columbia river gorge counties to implement their responsibilities under the national scenic area management plan. Of this amount, \$390,000 is provided for Skamania county and \$20,000 is provided for Clark county.
 - (10) \$698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$1,101,000 of the administrative contingency account appropriation are provided solely for contracting with associate development organizations to maintain existing programs.
- 21 (11) \$600,000 of the public safety and education account 22 appropriation is provided solely for sexual assault prevention and 23 treatment programs.
- (12) \$680,000 of the Washington housing trust account appropriation is provided solely to conduct a pilot project designed to lower infrastructure costs for residential development.
- (13) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided to the department solely for providing technical assistance to developers of housing for farmworkers.
- 31 (14) \$370,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2002, \$371,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2003, and \$25,000 of the film and video promotion account 34 appropriation are provided solely for the film office to bring film and 35 video production to Washington state.
- 36 (15) \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2002 and \$23,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely as a matching grant to support the

- 1 Washington state senior games. State funding shall be matched with at 2 least an equal amount of private or local governmental funds.
- 3 (16) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for grants to food banks and food 6 distribution centers to increase their ability to accept, store, and 7 deliver perishable food.
- 8 (17) \$230,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2002, \$230,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2003, and the entire community economic development account appropriation are provided solely for support of the developmental 11 disabilities endowment governing board and startup costs of the 12 13 endowment program. Startup costs are a loan from the state general fund and will be repaid from funds within the program as determined by 14 15 the governing board. The governing board may use state appropriations 16 to implement a sliding-scale fee waiver for families earning below 150 17 percent of the state median family income. The director of the department, or the director of the subsequent department of community 18 19 development, may implement fees to support the program as provided 20 under RCW 43.330.152.
- 21 (18) \$880,000 of the public safety and education account 22 appropriation is provided solely for community-based legal advocates to 23 assist sexual assault victims with both civil and criminal justice 24 issues. If Senate Bill No. 5309 is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the 25 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (19) \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for a contract with a food distribution program for communities in the southwestern portion of the state and for workers impacted by timber and salmon fishing closures and reductions. The department may not charge administrative overhead or expenses to the funds provided in this subsection.
- (20) \$120,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$120,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely as one-time pass-through funding to currently licensed overnight youth shelters.
- 37 (21) Repayments of outstanding loans granted under RCW 43.63A.600, 38 the mortgage and rental assistance program, shall be remitted to the 39 department, including any current revolving account balances. The

- department shall contract with a lender or contract collection agent to 2 act as a collection agent of the state. The lender or contract collection agent shall collect payments on outstanding loans, and 3 4 deposit them into an interest-bearing account. The funds collected 5 shall be remitted to the department quarterly. Interest earned in the account may be retained by the lender or contract collection agent, and 6 7 shall be considered a fee for processing payments on behalf of the state. Repayments of loans granted under this chapter shall be made to 8 9 the lender or contract collection agent as long as the loan is 10 outstanding, notwithstanding the repeal of the chapter.
- 11 (22) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the community connections 14 program in Walla Walla.
- 15 (23) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 16 17 fiscal year 2003 are provided to the office of community development solely for the purposes of providing assistance to industrial workers 18 19 who have been displaced by energy cost-related industrial plant closures in rural counties. For purposes of this subsection, "rural 20 county" is as defined in RCW 82.14.370(5). The office of community 21 development shall distribute the amount in this subsection to community 22 agencies that assist the displaced industrial workers in meeting basic 23 24 needs including, but not limited to, emergency medical and dental 25 services, family and mental health counseling, food, energy costs, 26 mortgage, and rental costs. The department shall not retain more than 27 amount provided two percent of the in this subsection for administrative costs. 28
- (24) \$91,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$91,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for services related to the foreign representative contract for Japan.
- 33 (25) \$81,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2002 and \$81,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for business finance and loan 36 programs.
- 37 (26) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2002 is provided solely for the quick sites initiative program.

- 1 (27) \$120,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2002 and \$120,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for operating a business 4 information hotline.
- 5 (28) \$29,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2002 and \$29,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for travel expenses associated 8 with the office of trade and economic development's provision of 9 outreach and technical assistance services to businesses and local 10 economic development associations.
- 11 (29) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for information technology 14 enhancements designed to improve the delivery of agency services to 15 customers.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 128. FOR THE ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 512,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 514,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 1,026,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 129. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	12,456,000
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	12,024,000
24	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	23,657,000
25	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement	
26	AccountState Appropriation \$	229,000
27	State Auditing Services Revolving	
28	AccountState Appropriation \$	25,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	48,391,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The office of financial management shall review policies and procedures regarding purchasing of information technology upgrades by state agencies. Information technology upgrades include replacement workstations, network equipment, operating systems and application software. The review shall document existing policies and procedures, and shall compare alternative upgrade policies that

2	information technology to meet the existing business needs of state			
3	agencies. Findings and recommendations from this review shall be			
3 4	reported to appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1,			
5	2001.			
5	2001.			
6	NEW SECTION. Sec. 130. FOR THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS			
7				
	Administrative Hearings Revolving AccountState			
8	Appropriation			
0	NEW CECHTON C 121 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEPARTMENT			
9	NEW SECTION. Sec. 131. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL			
10	Department of Personnel Service AccountState			
11	Appropriation			
12	Higher Education Personnel Services AccountState			
13	Appropriation \$ 1,636,000			
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 18,933,000			
15	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following			
16	conditions and limitations: The department of personnel may charge			
17	agencies through the data processing revolving account up to \$561,000			
18	in fiscal year 2002 to study the development of a new personnel and			
18 19	in fiscal year 2002 to study the development of a new personnel and payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from			
19 20	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions			
19	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from			
19 20	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions			
19 20 21	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act.			
19 20 21 22 23	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState			
19 20 21 22	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY			
19 20 21 22 23	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation			
19 20 21 22 23 24	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation			
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation			
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation \$ 22,130,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 133. FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 226,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 234,000			
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation			
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation \$ 22,130,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 133. FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 226,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 234,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 460,000			
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation \$ 22,130,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 133. FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 226,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 234,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 460,000			
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation \$ 22,130,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 133. FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 226,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 234,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 460,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 134. FOR THE COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS			
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation \$ 22,130,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 133. FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 226,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 234,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 460,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 134. FOR THE COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 211,000			
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act. NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative AccountState Appropriation \$ 22,130,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 133. FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 226,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 234,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 460,000 NEW SECTION. Sec. 134. FOR THE COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS			

1 reduce the overall cost to state government for maintaining adequate

NEW SECTION. Sec. 135. FOR THE PERSONNEL APPEALS BOARD
Department of Personnel Service AccountState
Appropriation
NEW SECTION. Sec. 136. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
OPERATIONS
Dependent Care Administrative AccountState
Appropriation
Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
State Appropriation
TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 49,940,000

- 11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:
- 13 (1) \$1,000,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 14 account appropriation is provided solely for support of the information 15 systems project known as the electronic document image management 16 system.
- 17 (2) \$120,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 18 account appropriation is provided solely for locating inactive members 19 entitled to retirement benefits.
- 20 (3) \$117,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 21 account appropriation is provided solely for modifications to the 22 retirement information systems to accommodate tracking of 23 postretirement employment on an hourly basis.
- (4) \$440,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Senate Bill No. 5143 (Washington state patrol retirement systems plan 2).
- (5) \$6,420,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account is provided solely for the implementation of public employees' retirement system plan 3 (chapter 247, Laws of 2000).
- 30 (6) \$101,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 31 account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Senate 32 Bill No. 5144 (LEOFF survivor benefit). If the bill is not enacted by 33 July 31, 2001, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 34 (7) \$744,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 35 account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Second 36 Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6166 (LEOFF restructuring). If

1 the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2001, the amount provided in this 2 subsection shall lapse.

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 137. FOR THE STATE INVESTMENT BOARD)
4	State Investment Board Expense AccountState	
5	Appropriation \$	12,876,000
6	NEW SECTION. Sec. 138. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	72,820,000
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	72,387,000
9	Timber Tax Distribution AccountState	
10	Appropriation \$	5,131,000
11	Waste Education/Recycling/Litter ControlState	
12	Appropriation \$	101,000
13	State Toxics Control Account State	
14	Appropriation \$	67,000
15	Oil Spill Administration AccountState	
16	Appropriation \$	14,000
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 1	50,520,000

18 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 19 conditions and limitations:

20

21

22

23

24

\$269,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$49,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to establish and provide staff support to a committee on taxation to study the elasticity, equity, and adequacy of the state's tax system.

25 (1) The committee shall consist of eleven members. The department shall appoint six academic scholars from the fields of economics, 26 27 taxation, business administration, public administration, public policy, and other relevant disciplines as determined by the department, 28 after consulting with the majority and minority leaders in the senate, 29 30 the co-speakers in the house of representatives, the chair of the ways and means committee in the senate, and the co-chairs of the finance 31 32 committee in the house of representatives. The governor and the chairs of the majority and minority caucuses in each house of the legislature 33 34 shall each appoint one member to the committee. These appointments may be legislative members. The members of the committee shall either 35 elect a voting chair from among their membership or a nonvoting chair 36

who is not a member of the committee. Members of the committee shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses under RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060.

- 4 (2) The purpose of the study is to determine how well the current 5 tax system functions and how it might be changed to better serve the citizens of the state in the twenty-first century. In reviewing 6 7 options for changes to the tax system, the committee shall develop 8 multiple alternatives to the existing tax system. To the extent 9 possible, the alternatives shall be designed to increase the harmony 10 between the tax system of this state and the surrounding states, encourage commerce and business creation, and encourage home ownership. 11 In developing alternatives, the committee shall examine and consider 12 the effects of tax incentives, including exemptions, deferrals, and 13 credits. The alternatives shall range from incremental improvements in 14 15 the current tax structure to complete replacement of the tax structure. In conducting the study, the committee shall examine the tax structures 16 17 of other states and review previous studies regarding tax reform in this state. In developing alternatives, the committee shall be guided 18 19 by administrative simplicity, economic neutrality, fairness, stability, 20 and transparency. Most of the alternatives presented by the committee to the legislature shall be revenue neutral and contain no income tax. 21
- 22 (3) The department shall create an advisory group to include, but 23 not be limited to, representatives of business, state agencies, local 24 governments, labor, taxpayers, and other advocacy groups. The group 25 shall provide advice and assistance to the committee.
- 26 (4) The committee shall present a final report of its findings and 27 alternatives to the ways and means committee in the senate and the 28 finance committee in the house of representatives by November 30, 2002.

29 NEW SECTION. Sec. 139. FOR THE BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) .	 \$	1,193,000
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) .	 \$	1,038,000
2.0	MOMAL ADDDODD LAMION	d	0 001 000

32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 2,231,000

33 NEW SECTION. Sec. 140. FOR THE MUNICIPAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

34 City and Town Research Services Account--

35	State Appropriation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	3,814,000

36 County Research Services Account -- State

1 2

_		
2	NEW SECTION. Sec. 141. FOR THE OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S	3
3	BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	
4	OMWBE Enterprises AccountState	
5	Appropriation \$ 2,616,000)
6	NEW SECTION. Sec. 142. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL	
7	ADMINISTRATION	
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 549,000)
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 630,000)
10	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 1,930,000)
11	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 444,000)
12	State Capitol Vehicle Parking Account	
13	State Appropriation)
14	General Administration Services AccountState	

1

15

16

17

18

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- The department shall conduct a review of the ultimate 19 20 purchasing system to evaluate the following: (a) The degree to which 21 program objectives and assumptions were achieved; (b) the degree to 22 which planned schedule of phases, tasks, and activities were 23 accomplished; (c) an assessment of estimated and actual costs of each phase; (d) an assessment of project cost recovery/cost avoidance, 24 return on investment, and measurable outcomes as each relate to the 25 agency's business functions and other agencies' business functions; and 26 27 (e) the degree to which integration with the agency and state 28 information technology infrastructure was achieved. The department will receive written input from participating pilot agencies that 29 30 describes measurable organizational benefits and cost avoidance 31 opportunities derived from use of the ultimate purchasing system. The performance review shall be submitted to the office of financial 32 management and the appropriate legislative fiscal committees by July 1, 33 34 2002.
- 35 (2) \$60,000 of the general administration services account 36 appropriation is provided solely for costs associated with the

41,419,000

45,126,000

- development of the information technology architecture to link the risk 1
- 2 management information system and the tort division's case management
- the reconciliation of defense cost reimbursement 3 system, and
- 4 information.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 143. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SERVICES 5

- Data Processing Revolving Account -- State 6
- 7 Appropriation \$ 3,706,000
- 8 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 9 conditions and limitations:
- (1) Fifteen independent private, nonprofit colleges, located in 10 11 Washington state, have requested connection to the K-20 educational telecommunications network. These K-20 connections shall be provided 12 13 to the private schools on a full cost reimbursement basis, net of the value of services and information provided by the private institutions, 14 based on criteria approved by the K-20 board. 15
- (2) Some private K-12 schools have requested limited "pilot 16 17 connections" to the K-20 network to test the technical and economic feasibility of one or more connection models. These K-20 connections 18 shall be provided to the private K-12 schools on a full cost 19 reimbursement basis, net of the value of services and information 20 21 provided by the private K-12 schools based on criteria approved by the 22 K-20 board.
- 23 (3) In the 2001-03 biennium, the department shall incorporate 24 statewide elements for a common technology infrastructure into the 25 state strategic information technology plan that state agencies shall then use in establishing individual agency business applications. 26
- 27 (4) The department shall implement the \$10,800,000 service rate 28 reduction it proposed on August 14, 2000.

Sec. 144. FOR THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER 29 NEW SECTION.

30	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	622,000
31	Insurance Commissioners Regulatory AccountState	
32	Appropriation \$	29,053,000
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	29,675,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 34 conditions and limitations: \$693,000 of the insurance commissioner's 35

	regulatory account appropriation is provided sorery for moving and
2	renovation costs associated with the colocation of the agency's
3	Olympia-area facilities. Expenditures from this amount shall be
4	subject to the approval of the department of general administration.
5	NEW SECTION. Sec. 145. FOR THE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY
6	Certified Public Accountants' AccountState
7	Appropriation \$ 1,716,000
8	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
9	conditions and limitations: \$355,000 of the certified public
10	accountants' account appropriation is provided solely for the
11	implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5593
12	(public accountancy act). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001,
13	this amount shall lapse. During fiscal years 2002 and 2003, the board
14	is authorized to increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor
15	pursuant to RCW 43.135.055.
16	NEW SECTION. Sec. 146. FOR THE FORENSIC INVESTIGATION COUNCIL
17	Death Investigations Account State
18	Appropriation
19	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations: \$250,000 of the death investigation
21	account appropriation is provided solely for providing financial
22	assistance to local jurisdictions in multiple death investigations.
23	The forensic investigation council shall develop criteria for awarding
24	these funds for multiple death investigations involving an
25	unanticipated, extraordinary, and catastrophic event or those involving
26	multiple jurisdictions.
27	NEW SECTION. Sec. 147. FOR THE HORSE RACING COMMISSION
28	Horse Racing Commission AccountState
29	Appropriation
30	NEW SECTION. Sec. 148. FOR THE LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,483,000
32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 1,484,000
33	Liquor Control Board Construction and Maintenance
23	niguor conteror board construction and marifemance

1 regulatory account appropriation is provided solely for moving and

1	AccountState Appropriation				•	•	•	\$	8,114,000
2	Liquor Revolving AccountState								
3	Appropriation		•		•	•		\$	142,148,000
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION .							\$	153,229,000

5 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 6 conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,573,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is provided solely for the agency information technology upgrade. This amount provided in this subsection is conditioned upon satisfying the requirements of section 902 of this act.
- 11 (2) \$4,803,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is 12 provided solely for the costs associated with the development and implementation of a merchandising business system. Expenditures of any 13 14 funds for this system are conditioned upon the approval of the 15 merchandising business system's feasibility study by the information The amount provided in this subsection is also 16 services board. conditioned upon satisfying the requirements of section 902 of this 17 18 act.

19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 149. FOR THE UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION

20 **COMMISSION**

7

8

10

21 Public Service Revolving Account--State

22	Appropriation	7,108,000
23	Pipeline Safety AccountState	
24	Appropriation \$	3,305,000
25	Pipeline Safety AccountFederal	
26	Appropriation \$	822,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 31	1,235,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 30 (1) \$3,011,000 of the pipeline safety account--state appropriation 31 and \$822,000 of the pipeline safety account--federal appropriation are 32 provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 33 5182 (pipeline safety). If the hill is not enacted by June 30, 2001
- 33 5182 (pipeline safety). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001,
- 34 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 (2) \$294,000 of the pipeline safety account--state appropriation is 36 provided solely for an interagency agreement with the joint legislative

1	audit and review committee for a report on hazardous liquid and gas
2	pipeline safety programs. The committee shall review staff use,
3	inspection activity, fee methodology, and costs of the hazardous liquid
4	and gas pipeline safety programs and report to the appropriate
5	legislative committees by July 1, 2003. The report shall include a
6	comparison of interstate and intrastate programs, including but not
7	limited to the number and complexity of regular and specialized
8	inspections, mapping requirements for each program, and allocation of
9	administrative costs to each program. If Substitute Senate Bill No.
10	5182 (pipeline safety) is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amount
11	provided in this section shall lapse.

12	NEW SECTION. Sec. 150. FOR THE BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER	FIREFIGHTERS
13	Volunteer Firefighters' Relief and Pension	
14	Administrative AccountState	
15	Appropriation \$	569,000

16	NEW SECTION. Sec. 151. FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT	
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	9,165,000
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	8,979,000
19	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	22,509,000
20	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	234,000
21	Enhanced 911 AccountState Appropriation \$	16,544,000
22	Disaster Response AccountState Appropriation . \$	582,000
23	Disaster Response AccountFederal Appropriation \$	3,392,000
24	Worker and Community Right to Know FundState	
25	Appropriation \$	283,000
26	Nisqually Earthquake AccountState	
27	Appropriation \$	37,884,000
28	Nisqually Earthquake AccountFederal	
29	Appropriation \$	157,795,000
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	257,367,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

33

34

35

36

(1) \$582,000 of the disaster response account--state appropriation is provided solely for the state share of response and recovery costs associated with federal emergency management agency (FEMA) disasters approved in the 1999-01 biennium budget. The military department may,

- 1 upon approval of the director of financial management, use portions of
- 2 the disaster response account--state appropriation to offset costs of
- 3 new disasters occurring before June 30, 2003. The military department
- 4 shall submit a report quarterly to the office of financial management
- 5 and the legislative fiscal committees detailing disaster costs,
- 6 including: (a) Estimates of total costs; (b) incremental changes from
- 7 the previous estimate; (c) actual expenditures; (d) estimates of total
- 8 remaining costs to be paid; and (d) estimates of future payments by
- 9 biennium. This information shall be displayed by individual disaster,
- 10 by fund, and by type of assistance. The military department shall also
- 11 submit a report quarterly to the office of financial management and the
- 12 legislative fiscal committees detailing information on the disaster
- 13 response account, including: (a) The amount and type of deposits into
- 14 the account; (b) the current available fund balance as of the reporting
- 15 date; and (c) the projected fund balance at the end of the 2001-03
- 16 biennium based on current revenue and expenditure patterns.
- 17 (2) \$100,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2002
- 18 appropriation and \$100,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2003
- 19 appropriation are provided solely for implementation of the conditional
- 20 scholarship program pursuant to chapter 28B.103 RCW.
- 21 (3) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 22 year 2002 and \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 23 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Senate
- 24 Bill No. 5256 (emergency management compact). If the bill is not
- 25 enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall
- 26 lapse.
- 27 (4) \$35,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2002
- 28 appropriation and \$35,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2003
- 29 appropriation are provided solely for the north county emergency
- 30 medical service.
- 31 (5) \$1,374,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--state
- 32 appropriation and \$3,861,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--
- 33 federal appropriation are provided solely for the military department's
- 34 costs associated with coordinating the state's response to the February
- 35 28, 2001, earthquake.
- 36 (6) \$1,347,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--state
- 37 appropriation and \$5,359,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--
- 38 federal appropriation are provided solely for mitigation costs
- 39 associated with the earthquake for state and local agencies. Of the

amount from the Nisqually earthquake account -- state appropriation, 1 \$898,000 is provided for the state matching share for state agencies 2 and \$449,000 is provided for one-half of the local matching share for 3 4 local entities. The amount provided for the local matching share constitutes a revenue distribution for purposes of RCW 43.135.060(1). 5 6 \$35,163,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--state 7 appropriation and \$148,575,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--8 federal appropriation are provided solely for public assistance costs 9 associated with the earthquake for state and local agencies. Of the 10 amount from the Nisqually earthquake account -- state appropriation, \$20,801,000 is provided for the state matching share for state agencies 11 and \$14,362,000 is provided for one-half of the local matching share 12 for local entities. The amount provided for the local matching share 13 14 constitutes a revenue distribution for purposes of RCW 43.135.060(1). 15 Upon approval of the director of financial management, the military department may use portions of the Nisqually earthquake account -- state 16 17 appropriations to cover other response and recovery costs associated with the Nisqually earthquake that are not eligible for federal 18 19 emergency management agency reimbursement. The military department is 20 to submit a quarterly report detailing the costs authorized under this subsection to the office of financial management and the legislative 21 22 fiscal committees.

23	NEW SECTION. Sec. 152. FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS
24	COMMISSION
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 2,154,000
26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 2,164,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
28	NEW SECTION. Sec. 153. FOR THE GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,497,000
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 1,506,000
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
32	NEW SECTION. Sec. 154. FOR THE STATE CONVENTION AND TRADE CENTER
33	State Convention and Trade Center Operating
34	AccountState Appropriation \$ 37,848,000
35	State Convention and Trade Center AccountState
36	Appropriation

1	TOTAL	APPROPRIATION	•			\$	67,7	734,	,000

(End of part)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 201. (1) Appropriations made in this act to the department of 4 SERVICES. 5 social and health services shall initially be allotted as required by Subsequent allotment modifications shall not 6 7 transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as expressly 8 provided in this act, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys 9 that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other 10 than that purpose, except as expressly provided in subsection (3) of this section. 11

- (2) The department of social and health services shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- 28 (3) The appropriations to the department of social and health 29 services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the 30 amounts specified in this act.
- (4) In the event the department receives additional unrestricted federal funds or achieves savings in excess of that anticipated in this act, the department shall use up to \$5,000,000 of such funds to initiate a pilot project providing integrated support services to homeless individuals needing mental health services, alcohol or substance abuse treatment, medical care, or who demonstrate community

- l safety concerns. Before such a pilot project is initiated, the
- 2 department shall notify the fiscal committees of the legislature of the
- 3 plans for such a pilot project including the source of funds to be
- 4 used.

5 NEW SECTION. Sec. 202. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH

6 SERVICES--CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES PROGRAM

- 7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 225,789,000
- 8 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 239,013,000
- 9 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 372,408,000
- 10 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 400,000
- To deficial rand rillvace, notal appropriation
- 11 Public Safety and Education Account--
- 13 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account --
- 15 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 844,299,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,237,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state appropriation, \$2,288,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state appropriation, and \$1,590,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the category of services titled
- 22 "intensive family preservation services."
- 23 (2) \$685,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2002
- 24 appropriation and \$701,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2003
- 25 appropriation are provided to contract for the operation of one
- 26 pediatric interim care facility. The facility shall provide
- 27 residential care for up to thirteen children through two years of age.
- 28 Seventy-five percent of the children served by the facility must be in
- 29 need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers.
- 30 The facility shall also provide on-site training to biological,
- 31 adoptive, or foster parents. The facility shall provide at least three
- 32 months of consultation and support to parents accepting placement of
- 33 children from the facility. The facility may recruit new and current
- 34 foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the facility. The
- 35 department shall not require case management as a condition of the
- 36 contract.

\$524,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1 2 appropriation and \$536,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2003 3 appropriation are provided for up to three nonfacility-based programs 4 for the training, consultation, support, and recruitment of biological, 5 foster, and adoptive parents of children through age three in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers, except 6 that each program may serve up to three medically fragile nonsubstance-7 8 abuse-affected children. In selecting nonfacility-based programs, 9 preference shall be given to programs whose federal or private funding 10 sources have expired or that have successfully performed under the existing pediatric interim care program. 11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

- (4) \$1,260,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state appropriation, \$1,248,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state appropriation, and \$4,196,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation are provided solely for the family policy council and community public health and safety networks. The funding level for the family policy council and community public health and safety networks represents a 25 percent reduction below the funding level for the 1999-2001 biennium. Funding levels shall be reduced 25 percent for both the family policy council and network grants. Reductions to network grants shall be allocated so as to maintain current funding levels, to the greatest extent possible, for projects with the strongest evidence of positive outcomes and for networks with substantial compliance with contracts for network grants.
- \$2,215,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state appropriation, \$4,394,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state appropriation, and \$5,604,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for reducing the average caseload level per case-carrying social worker. Average caseload reductions are intended to increase the amount of time social workers spend in direct contact with the children, families, and foster parents involved with their open cases. The department shall use some of the funds provided in several local offices to increase staff that support case-carrying social workers in ways that will allow social workers to increase direct contact time with children, families, and foster parents. achieve the goal of reaching an average caseload ratio of 1:24 by the end of fiscal year 2003, the department shall develop a plan for redeploying 30 FTEs to case-carrying social worker and support positions from other areas in the children and family services budget.

- 1 The FTE redeployment plan shall be submitted to the fiscal committees 2 of the legislature by December 1, 2001.
- 3 (6) \$1,000,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state 4 appropriation and \$1,000,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--5 state appropriation are provided solely for increasing foster parent respite care services that improve the retention of foster parents and 6 7 increase the stability of foster placements. The department shall 8 report quarterly to the appropriate committees of the legislature 9 progress against appropriate baseline measures for foster parent 10 retention and stability of foster placements.
- (7) \$1,050,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 11 12 provided solely for increasing kinship care placements for children who 13 otherwise would likely be placed in foster care. These funds shall be used for extraordinary costs incurred by relatives at the time of 14 15 placement, or for extraordinary costs incurred by relatives after placement if such costs would likely cause a disruption in the kinship 16 17 care placement. \$50,000 of the funds provided shall be contracted to the Washington institute for public policy to conduct a study of 18 19 kinship care placements. The study shall examine the prevalence and 20 needs of families who are raising related children and shall compare services and policies of Washington state with other states that have 21 22 a higher rate of kinship care placements in lieu of foster care 23 placements. The study shall identify possible changes in services and 24 policies that are likely to increase appropriate kinship care 25 placements.
- 26 (8) \$3,386,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state 27 appropriation, \$7,671,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state appropriation, \$20,819,000 of 28 and the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for increases in the cost per case 29 for foster care and adoption support. 30 \$16,000,000 of the general 31 fund--federal amount shall remain unalloted until the office of financial management approves a plan submitted by the department to 32 achieve a higher rate of federal earnings in the foster care program. 33 34 That plan shall also be submitted to the fiscal committees of the 35 legislature and shall indicate projected federal revenue compared to actual fiscal year 2001 levels. Within the amounts provided for foster 36 37 care, the department shall increase the basic rate for foster care to an average of \$420 per month on July 1, 2001, and to an average of \$440 38 per month on July 1, 2002. The department shall use the remaining 39

- funds provided in this subsection to pay for increases in the cost per case for foster care and adoption support. The department shall seek to control rate increases and reimbursement decisions for foster care and adoption support cases such that the cost per case for family foster care, group care, receiving homes, and adoption support does not exceed the amount assumed in the projected caseload expenditures plus the amounts provided in this subsection.
- 8 (9) \$1,767,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$2,461,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2003, and \$1,485,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for rate and capacity increases for 12 child placing agencies. Child placing agencies shall increase their 13 capacity by 15 percent in fiscal year 2002 and 30 percent in fiscal year 2003.
- 15 (10) The department shall provide secure crisis residential 16 facilities across the state in a manner that: (a) Retains geographic 17 provision of these services; and (b) retains beds in high use areas.
- (11) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for a foster parent retention program. This program is directed at foster parents caring for children who act out sexually, as described in House Bill No. 1525 (foster parent retention program).

24 *NEW SECTION. Sec. 203. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 25 SERVICES--JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM

(1) COMMUNITY SERVICES

27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	36,625,000
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	38,125,000
29	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	14,609,000
30	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	380,000
31	Juvenile Accountability Incentive	
32	AccountFederal Appropriation \$	9,361,000
33	Public Safety and Education	
34	AccountState Appropriation \$	6,196,000
35	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
36	State Appropriation \$	21,972,000
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	127,268,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$686,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for deposit in the county criminal justice assistance account for costs to the criminal justice system associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county adult court costs associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310.
- (b) \$5,980,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county impacts associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated juvenile services (CJS) formula.
- (c) \$1,161,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,162,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$5,190,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation are provided solely to implement community juvenile accountability grants pursuant to chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). Funds provided in this subsection may be used solely for community juvenile accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations of programs funded by the grants.
- (d) \$2,515,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely to implement alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs for locally committed offenders. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these moneys on a competitive basis to counties that submitted a plan for the provision of services approved by the division of alcohol and substance abuse. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall develop criteria for evaluation of plans submitted and a timeline for awarding funding and shall assist counties in creating and submitting plans for evaluation.
- (e) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for juvenile rehabilitation administration to contract with the institute for public policy for

- 1 responsibilities assigned in chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code 2 revisions).
- 3 (f) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for a contract for expanded 6 services of the teamchild project.
- quar 2002, \$924,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$924,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, \$174,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, \$196,000 of the public safety and education assistance account appropriation, and \$690,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation are provided solely to increase payment rates for contracted service providers.

- (h) \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 167, Laws of 1999 (firearms on school property). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county impacts associated with the implementation of chapter 167, Laws of 1999, and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated juvenile services (CJS) formula.
- (i) \$3,441,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$3,441,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. The department shall not retain any portion of these funds to cover administrative or any other departmental costs. The department, in conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per-petition processing costs.
- (j) \$6,000,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation is provided solely for distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. To the extent that distributions made under (i) and (j) of this subsection and pursuant to section 801 of this act exceed actual costs of processing truancy,

- children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions, the 1 2 department, in consultation with the respective juvenile court administrator and the county, may approve expenditure of funds provided 3 4 in this subsection on other costs of the civil or criminal justice system. When this occurs, the department shall notify the office of 5 financial management and the legislative fiscal committees. 6 7 department shall not retain any portion of these funds to cover 8 administrative or any other departmental costs. The department, in 9 conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an 10 equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs 11 12 nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per-petition 13 processing costs.
- (k) The distributions made under (i) and (j) of this subsection and distributions from the county criminal justice assistance account made pursuant to section 801 of this act constitute appropriate reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of service for purposes of RCW 43.135.060.
- 19 (1) Each quarter during the 2001-03 fiscal biennium, each county 20 shall report the number of petitions processed and the total actual costs of processing the petitions in each of the following categories: 21 Truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth. Counties 22 23 shall submit the reports to the department no later than 45 days after 24 the end of the quarter. The department shall forward this information 25 the chair and ranking minority member of the house 26 representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means 27 committee no later than 60 days after a quarter ends. These reports 28 are deemed informational in nature and are not for the purpose of 29 distributing funds.
- (m) \$1,692,000 of the juvenile accountability incentive account-31 federal appropriation is provided solely for the continued 32 implementation of a pilot program to provide for postrelease planning 33 and treatment of juvenile offenders with co-occurring disorders.
- (n) \$22,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for the evaluation of the juvenile offender co-occurring disorder pilot program implemented pursuant to (m) of this subsection.
- 38 (o) \$900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2002 and \$900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

- fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the continued implementation 1 2 of the juvenile violence prevention grant program established in section 204, chapter 309, Laws of 1999. 3
- 4 (p) \$33,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2002 and \$29,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of House 6 Bill No. 1070 (juvenile offender basic training). If the bill is not 7 enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall 8 9 lapse.
- 10 (q) \$21,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$42,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Senate 12 13 Bill No. 5468 (chemical dependency). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 14
- 15 (r) The juvenile rehabilitation administration, in consultation with the juvenile court administrators, may agree on a formula to allow 16 17 the transfer of funds among amounts appropriated for consolidated juvenile services, community juvenile accountability act grants, the 18 19 chemically dependent disposition alternative, and the special sex 20 offender disposition alternative.
- (s) \$1,377,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,669,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for contracted beds at local county detention facilities. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall contract for these beds and shall not consider these beds to achieve reductions in bed capacity. 26

(2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES 27

21

22

23 24

25

28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	46,773,000
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	48,735,000
30	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	14,000
31	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	740,000
32	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
33	State Appropriation \$	15,280,000
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	111,542,000

35 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$40,000 of the general fund--state 36 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$84,000 of the general fund--37

- 1 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to
- 2 increase payment rates for contracted service providers.
- 3 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

4	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•		\$	1,738,000
---	---------	-----------	---------------	-----	-------	---	--	----	-----------

5 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 1,765,000

6 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 307,000

7 Juvenile Accountability Incentive Account--Federal

9 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account--

12 *Sec. 203 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

13 NEW SECTION. Sec. 204. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH

14 SERVICES--MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM

- 15 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/REGIONAL SUPPORT NETWORKS
- 16 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 191,089,000
- 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 194,884,000
- 18 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 339,077,000
- 19 General Fund--Local Appropriation 4,363,000
- 20 Health Services Account -- State

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following

24 conditions and limitations:

- 25 (a) Regional support networks shall use portions of the general
- 26 fund--state appropriation for implementation of working agreements with
- 27 the vocational rehabilitation program which will maximize the use of
- 28 federal funding for vocational programs.
- 29 (b) From the general fund--state appropriations in this subsection,
- 30 the secretary of social and health services shall assure that regional
- 31 support networks reimburse the aging and adult services program for the
- 32 general fund--state cost of medicaid personal care services that
- 33 enrolled regional support network consumers use because of their
- 34 psychiatric disability.
- 35 (c) \$388,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 36 year 2002, \$1,927,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

fiscal year 2003, and \$2,349,000 of the general fund--federal 1 appropriation are provided solely for development and operation of 2 3 community residential and support services for persons whose treatment 4 needs constitute substantial barriers to community placement and who no 5 longer require active psychiatric treatment at an inpatient hospital level of care, no longer meet the criteria for inpatient involuntary 6 7 commitment, and who are clinically ready for discharge from a state 8 psychiatric hospital. In the event that enough patients are not 9 transitioned or diverted from the state hospitals to close at least two hospital wards by July 2002, and two additional wards by April 2003, a 10 proportional share of these funds shall be transferred to the 11 12 appropriations in subsection (2) of this section to support continued 13 care of the patients in the state hospitals. Primary responsibility 14 and accountability for provision of appropriate community support for 15 persons placed with these funds shall reside with the mental health 16 program and the regional support networks, with partnership and active 17 support from the alcohol and substance abuse and from the aging and adult services programs. The department shall negotiate performance-18 19 based incentive contracts with those regional support networks which 20 have the most viable plans for providing appropriate community support services for significant numbers of persons from their area who would 21 otherwise be served in the state hospitals. The funds appropriated in 22 this subsection shall not be considered "available resources" as 23 24 defined in RCW 71.24.025 and are not subject to the standard allocation 25 formula applied in accordance with RCW 71.24.035(13)(a).

(d) At least \$1,000,000 of the federal block grant funding appropriated in this subsection shall be used for (i) initial development, training, and operation of the community support teams which will work with long-term state hospital residents prior and subsequent to their return to the community; and (ii) development of support strategies which will reduce the unnecessary and excessive use of state and local hospitals for short-term crisis stabilization services. Such strategies may include training and technical assistance to community long-term care and substance abuse providers; the development of diversion beds and stabilization support teams; examination of state hospital policies regarding admissions; and the development of new contractual standards to assure that the statutory requirement that 85 percent of short-term detentions be managed locally is being fulfilled. The department shall report to the fiscal and

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

3637

38

1 policy committees of the legislature on the results of these efforts by 2 November 1, 2001, and again by November 1, 2002.

- 3 (e) The department is authorized to implement a new formula for 4 allocating available resources among the regional support networks. The distribution formula shall use the number of persons eligible for 5 the state medical programs funded under chapter 74.09 RCW as the 6 7 measure of the requirement for the number of acutely mentally ill, 8 chronically mentally ill, severely emotionally disturbed children, and 9 seriously disturbed in accordance with RCW 71.24.035(13)(a). The new 10 formula shall be phased in over a period of no less than six years. Furthermore, the department shall increase the medicaid capitation 11 rates which a regional support network would otherwise receive under 12 13 the formula by an amount sufficient to assure that total funding allocated to the regional support network in fiscal year 2002 increases 14 15 by up to 2.1 percent over the amount actually paid to that regional support network in fiscal year 2001, and by up to an additional 2.3 16 percent in fiscal year 2003, if total funding to the regional support 17 network would otherwise increase by less than those percentages under 18 19 the new formula, and provided that the nonfederal share of the higher 20 medicaid payment rate is provided by the regional support network from local funds. 21
- (f) Within funds appropriated in this subsection, the department 22 shall contract with the Clark county regional support network for 23 24 development and operation of a project demonstrating collaborative 25 methods for providing intensive mental health services in the school 26 setting for severely emotionally disturbed children who are medicaid Project services are to be delivered by teachers and 27 teaching assistants who qualify as, or who are under the supervision 28 of, mental health professionals meeting the requirements of chapter 29 30 275-57 WAC. The department shall increase medicaid payments to the regional support network by the amount necessary to cover the necessary 31 and allowable costs of the demonstration, not to exceed the upper 32 payment limit specified for the regional support network in the 33 34 department's medicaid waiver agreement with the federal government 35 after meeting all other medicaid spending requirements assumed in this subsection. The regional support network shall provide the department 36 37 with (i) periodic reports on project service levels, methods, and outcomes; and (ii) an intergovernmental transfer equal to the state 38

1 share of the increased medicaid payment provided for operation of this 2 project.

3 (g) The health services account appropriation is provided solely 4 for implementation of strategies which the department and the affected regional support networks conclude will best assure continued 5 availability of community-based inpatient psychiatric services in all 6 7 areas of the state. Such strategies may include, but are not limited 8 to, emergency contracts for continued operation of inpatient facilities 9 otherwise at risk of closure because of demonstrated uncompensated care; start-up grants for development of evaluation and treatment 10 facilities; and increases in the rate paid for inpatient psychiatric 11 services for medically indigent and/or general assistance for the 12 unemployed patients. The funds provided in this subsection must be: 13 14 (i) Prioritized for use in those areas of the state which are at 15 greatest risk of lacking sufficient inpatient psychiatric treatment 16 capacity, rather than being distributed on a formula basis; (ii) prioritized for use by those hospitals which do not receive low-income 17 disproportionate share hospital payments as of the date of application 18 19 for funding; and (iii) matched on a one-quarter local, three-quarters state basis by funding from the regional support network or networks in 20 the area in which the funds are expended. Payments from the amount 21 provided in this subsection shall not be made to any provider that has 22 not agreed that, except for prospective rate increases, the payment 23 24 shall offset, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, any liability that may be 25 established against, or any settlement that may be agreed to by the 26 state, regarding the rate of state reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric care. The funds provided in this subsection shall not be 27 considered "available resources" as defined in RCW 71.24.025 and are 28 not subject to the distribution formula established pursuant to RCW 29 30 71.24.035.

(2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

32	Propriation (FY 20 Seneral FundState Appropriation (FY 20 Seneral FundStat	002)	•	 \$	85,836,000
33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 20	003)		 \$	83,001,000
34	General FundFederal Appropriation		•	 \$	139,098,000
35	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation	on .	•	 \$	29,289,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			 \$	337,224,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 1 2 conditions and limitations:

- (a) The state mental hospitals may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
- (b) The mental health program at Western state hospital shall 7 continue to use labor provided by the Tacoma prerelease program of the department of corrections.
- 9 (c) The department shall seek to reduce the census of the two state 10 psychiatric hospitals by 120 beds by April 2003 by arranging and providing community residential, mental health, and other support 11 services for long-term state hospital patients whose treatment needs 12 13 constitute substantial barriers to community placement and who no longer require active psychiatric treatment at an inpatient hospital 14 15 level of care, no longer meet the criteria for inpatient involuntary commitment, and who are clinically ready for discharge from a state 16 17 psychiatric hospital. No such patient is to move from the hospital until a team of community professionals has become familiar with the 18 19 person and their treatment plan; assessed their strengths, preferences, 20 and needs; arranged a safe, clinically-appropriate, and stable place for them to live; assured that other needed medical, behavioral, and 21 social services are in place; and is contracted to monitor the person's 22 23 progress on an ongoing basis. The department and the regional support 24 networks shall endeavor to assure that hospital patients are able to 25 return to their area of origin, and that placements are not 26 concentrated in proximity to the hospitals.
- 27 (d) For each month subsequent to the month in which a state hospital bed has been closed in accordance with (c) of this subsection, 28 29 the mental health program shall transfer to the medical assistance 30 program state funds equal to the state share of the monthly per capita expenditure amount estimated for categorically needy-disabled persons 31 in the most recent forecast of medical assistance expenditures. 32
- 33 (e) The department shall report to the appropriate committees of 34 the legislature by November 1, 2001, and by November 1, 2002, on its 35 plans for and progress toward achieving the objectives set forth in (c) of this subsection. 36

37 (3) CIVIL COMMITMENT

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 20,037,000 38

3

4

5

6

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	22,441,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	42,478,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$2,062,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$3,698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for operational costs associated with a less restrictive step-down placement facility on McNeil Island.
- 9 (b) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for mitigation funding for jurisdictions affected by the placement of less restrictive alternative facilities for persons conditionally released from the special commitment center facility being constructed on McNeil Island.
- 15 (c) By October 1, 2001, the department shall report to the office 16 of financial management and the fiscal committees of the house of 17 representatives and senate detailing information on plans for 18 increasing the efficiency of staffing patterns at the new civil 19 commitment center facility being constructed on McNeil Island.

20 (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS

3

4

5

6 7

8

21	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	444,000
22	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	443,000
23	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	2,082,000
24		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	2,969,000

25 (5) PROGRAM SUPPORT

26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	3,104,000
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	3,231,000
28	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	5,796,000
29	ΤΌΤΔΙ. ΔΟΟΡΌΡΙΔΤΙΟΝ ς	12 131 000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

32 (a) \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2002, \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2003, and \$164,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 35 provided solely for the institute for public policy to evaluate the

- impacts of chapter 214, Laws of 1999 (mentally ill offenders), chapter 217, Laws of 2000 (atypical anti-psychotic medications), chapter 297, Laws of 1998 (commitment of mentally ill persons), and chapter 334, Laws of 2001 (mental health performance audit).
- 5 (b) \$168,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$243,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 7 year 2003, and \$411,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 8 provided solely for the development and implementation of a uniform 9 outcome-oriented performance measurement system to be used in 10 evaluating and managing the community mental health service delivery system consistent with the recommendations contained in the joint 11 legislative audit and review committee's audit of the public mental 12 13 health system. Once implemented, the use of performance measures will allow comparison of measurement results to established standards and 14 15 benchmarks among regional support networks, service providers, and 16 against other states. The department shall provide a report to the 17 appropriate committees of the legislature on the development and implementation of the use of performance measures by October 2002. 18
 - (c) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$250,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for a study of the prevalence of mental illness among the state's regional support networks. The study shall examine how reasonable estimates of the prevalence of mental illness relate to the incidence of persons enrolled in medical assistance programs in each regional support network area. In conducting this study, the department shall consult with the joint legislative audit and review support networks, community mental health committee, regional providers, and mental health consumer representatives. The department shall submit a final report on its findings to the fiscal, health care, and human services committees of the legislature by November 1, 2003.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 205. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 33 SERVICES--DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PROGRAM

34 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES

35	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	231,693,000
36	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	242,347,000
37	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	396,151,000

38 Health Services Account -- State

19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

1	Appropriation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$ 741,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION								\$ 870,932,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3

4

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

- 5 (a) The health services account appropriation and \$753,000 of the 6 general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for health care 7 benefits for home care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level who are employed through state contracts for 8 9 twenty hours per week or more. Premium payments for individual 10 provider home care workers shall be made only to the subsidized basic health plan. Home care agencies may obtain coverage either through the 11 12 basic health plan or through an alternative plan with substantially 13 equivalent benefits.
 - (b) \$902,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$3,372,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$4,056,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for community services for residents of residential habilitation centers (RHCs) who are able to be adequately cared for in community settings and who choose to live in those community settings. The department shall ensure that the average cost per day for all program services other than start-up costs shall not exceed \$280. If the number and timing of residents choosing to move into community settings is not sufficient to achieve the RHC cottage consolidation plan assumed in the appropriations in subsection of this section, the department shall transfer sufficient appropriations from this subsection to subsection (2) of this section to cover the added costs incurred in the RHCs. The department shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, within 45 days following each fiscal year quarter, the number of residents moving into community settings and the actual expenditures for all community services to support those residents.
- (c) \$1,440,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$3,041,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$4,311,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for expanded community services for persons with developmental disabilities who also have community protection issues or are diverted or discharged from state psychiatric hospitals. The department shall ensure that the average cost per day

- for all program services other than start-up costs shall not exceed \$275. The department shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, within 45 days following each fiscal year quarter, the number of persons served with these additional community services, where they were residing, what kinds of services they were receiving prior to placement, and the actual expenditures for all community services to support these clients.
- 8 (d) \$1,005,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2002, \$2,262,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$2,588,000 of the general fund--federal 10 appropriation are provided solely for increasing case/resource 11 management resources to improve oversight and quality of care for 12 13 persons enrolled in the medicaid home and community services waiver for persons with developmental disabilities. The department shall not 14 15 increase total enrollment in home and community based waivers for persons with developmental disabilities except for increases assumed in 16 17 additional funding provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this section. Prior to submitting to the health care financing authority any 18 19 additional home and community based waiver request for persons with 20 developmental disabilities, the department shall submit a summary of the waiver request to the appropriate committees of the legislature. 21 The summary shall include eligibility criteria, program description, 22 enrollment projections and limits, and budget and cost effectiveness 23 24 projections that distinguish the requested waiver from other existing 25 or proposed waivers.
- 26 (e) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 27 year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for employment, or other day 28 29 activities and training programs, for young adults with developmental 30 disabilities who complete their high school curriculum in 2001 or 2002. 31 These services are intended to assist with the transition to work and more independent living. Funding shall be used to the greatest extent 32 possible for vocational rehabilitation services matched with federal 33 34 funding. In recent years, the state general fund appropriation for 35 employment and day programs has been underspent. These surpluses, built into the carry forward level budget, shall be redeployed for high 36 37 school transition services.
- 38 (f) \$369,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state 39 appropriation and \$369,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state

1 appropriation are provided solely for continuation of the autism pilot 2 project started in 1999.

(g) \$4,049,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 3 4 year 2002, \$1,734,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$5,369,000 of the general fund--federal 5 appropriation are provided solely to increase compensation by an 6 7 average of fifty cents per hour for low-wage workers providing state-8 funded services to persons with developmental disabilities. 9 funds, along with funding provided for vendor rate increases, are 10 sufficient to raise wages an average of fifty cents and cover the employer share of unemployment and social security taxes on the amount 11 of the wage increase. In consultation with the statewide associations 12 13 representing such agencies, the department shall establish a mechanism for testing the extent to which funds have been used for this purpose, 14 15 and report the results to the fiscal committees of the legislature by 16 February 1, 2002.

(2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

17

33

18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	71,977,000
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	69,303,000
20	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	145,641,000
21	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	10,230,000
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	297,151,000

23 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 24 conditions and limitations: Pursuant to RCW 71A.12.160, if residential 25 habilitation center capacity is not being used for permanent residents, the department may make residential habilitation center vacancies 26 27 available for respite care and any other services needed to care for 28 clients who are not currently being served in a residential 29 habilitation center and whose needs require staffing levels similar to current residential habilitation center residents. Providing respite 30 31 care shall not impede the department's ability to consolidate cottages as assumed in the appropriations in this subsection. 32

(3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

34	General	FundState 2	Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•	•	. \$	2,601,000
35	General	FundState 2	Appropriation	(FY	2003)			. \$	2,623,000
36	General	FundFedera	l Appropriatio	n.				. \$	2,413,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$50,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state appropriation and \$50,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state appropriation are provided solely for increasing the contract amount for the southeast Washington deaf and hard of hearing services center due to increased workload.

8 (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS

9 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 11,995,000

10 NEW SECTION. Sec. 206. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH

11 SERVICES--AGING AND ADULT SERVICES PROGRAM

12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	518,911,000
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	537,907,000
14	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	1,078,417,000
15	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	4,324,000
16	Health Services AccountState	
17	Appropriation \$	4,523,000

19 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 20 conditions and limitations:

TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$

2,144,082,000

- 21 (1) The entire health services account appropriation, \$1,210,000 of 22 the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,423,000 23 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$6,794,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided 24 solely for health care benefits for home care workers who are employed 25 26 through state contracts for at least twenty hours per week. payments for individual provider home care workers shall be made only 27 to the subsidized basic health plan, and only for persons with incomes 28 29 below 200 percent of the federal poverty level. Home care agencies may obtain coverage either through the basic health plan or through an 30 31 alternative plan with substantially equivalent benefits.
- 32 (2) \$1,706,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2002 and \$1,706,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2003, plus the associated vendor rate increase for each

- 1 year, are provided solely for operation of the volunteer chore services 2 program.
- (3) For purposes of implementing chapter 74.46 RCW, the weighted 3 average nursing facility payment rate shall be no more than \$128.79 for 4 5 fiscal year 2002, and no more than \$134.45 for fiscal year 2003. For all facilities, the therapy care, support services, and operations 6 7 component rates established in accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW shall 8 be adjusted for economic trends and conditions by 2.1 percent effective 9 July 1, 2001, and by an additional 2.3 percent effective July 1, 2002. 10 For case-mix facilities, direct care component rates established in accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW shall also be adjusted for economic 11 trends and conditions by 2.1 percent effective July 1, 2001, and by an 12 13 additional 2.3 percent effective July 1, 2002. Additionally, to facilitate the transition to a fully case-mix based direct care payment 14 15 system, the median price per case-mix unit for each of the applicable direct care peer groups shall be increased on a one-time basis by 2.64 16 percent effective July 1, 2002. 17
- (4) In accordance with Substitute House Bill No. 2242 (nursing home 18 19 rates), the department shall issue certificates of capital 20 authorization which result in up to \$10 million of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2003; in up to 21 22 \$27 million of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy 23 in fiscal year 2004; and in up to \$27 million of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2005. 24
- (5) Adult day health services shall not be considered a duplication of services for persons receiving care in long-term care settings licensed under chapter 18.20, 72.36, or 70.128 RCW.
- (6) Within funds appropriated in this section and in section 204 of 28 this act, the aging and adult services program shall coordinate with 29 30 and actively support the efforts of the mental health program and of the regional support networks to provide stable community living 31 arrangements for persons with dementia and traumatic brain injuries who 32 33 have been long-term residents of the state psychiatric hospitals. aging and adult services program shall report to the health care and 34 35 fiscal committees of the legislature by November 1, 2001, and by November 1, 2002, on the actions it has taken to achieve this 36 37 objective.
- 38 (7) Within funds appropriated in this section and in section 204 of 39 this act, the aging and adult services program shall devise and

- implement strategies in partnership with the mental health program and 1 2 the regional support networks to reduce the use of state and local psychiatric hospitals for the short-term stabilization of persons with 3 4 dementia and traumatic brain injuries. Such strategies may include 5 training and technical assistance to help long-term care providers avoid and manage behaviors which might otherwise result in psychiatric 6 7 hospitalizations; monitoring long-term care facilities to assure 8 residents are receiving appropriate mental health care and are not 9 being inappropriately medicated or hospitalized; the development of 10 diversion beds and stabilization support teams; and the establishment of systems to track the use of psychiatric hospitals by long-term care 11 12 providers. The aging and adult services program shall report to the 13 health care and fiscal committees of the legislature by November 1, 2001, and by November 1, 2002, on the actions it has taken to achieve 14 15 this objective.
- 16 (8) In accordance with Substitute House Bill No. 1341, the 17 department may implement two medicaid waiver programs for persons who 18 do not qualify for such services as categorically needy, subject to 19 federal approval and the following conditions and limitations:
 - (a) One waiver program shall include coverage of home-based services, and the second shall include coverage of care in community residential facilities. Enrollment in the waiver covering home-based services shall not exceed 150 persons by the end of fiscal year 2002, nor 200 persons by the end of fiscal year 2003. Enrollment in the waiver covering community residential services shall not exceed 500 persons by the end of fiscal year 2002, nor 900 persons by the end of fiscal year 2003.
 - (b) For each month of waiver service delivered to a person who was not covered by medicaid prior to their enrollment in the waiver, the aging and adult services program shall transfer to the medical assistance program state and federal funds equal to the monthly per capita expenditure amount, net of drug rebates, estimated for medically needy-aged persons in the most recent forecast of medical assistance expenditures.
- 35 (c) The department shall identify the number of medically needy 36 nursing home residents, and enrollment and expenditures on each of the 37 two medically needy waivers, on monthly management reports.
- 38 (d) The department shall track and report to health care and fiscal 39 committees of the legislature by November 15, 2002, on the types of

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

long-term care support a sample of waiver participants were receiving 1 prior to their enrollment in the waiver, how those services were being paid for, and an assessment of their adequacy.

2

3

15

16

17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

- 4 (9) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2002 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for payments to any nursing 6 7 facility licensed under chapter 18.51 RCW which meets all of the 8 following criteria: (a) The nursing home entered into an arm's length 9 agreement for a facility lease prior to January 1, 1980; (b) the lessee 10 purchased the leased nursing home after January 1, 1980; and (c) the lessor defaulted on its loan or mortgage for the assets of the home 11 after January 1, 1991, and prior to January 1, 1992. Payments provided 12 13 pursuant to this subsection shall not be subject to the settlement, audit, or rate-setting requirements contained in chapter 74.46 RCW. 14
 - (10) \$364,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$364,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$740,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for payment of exceptional care rates so that persons with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias who might otherwise require nursing home or state hospital care can instead be served in boarding home-licensed facilities which specialize in the care of such conditions.
 - (11) From funds appropriated in this section, the department shall increase compensation for individual and for agency home care providers. Payments to individual home care providers are to be increased from \$7.18 per hour to \$7.68 per hour on July 1, 2001. Payments to agency providers are to be increased to \$13.30 per hour on July 1, 2001, and to \$13.44 per hour on July 1, 2002. All but 18 cents per hour of the July 1, 2001, increase to agency providers is to be used to increase wages for direct care workers. The appropriations in this section also include the funds needed for the employer share of unemployment and social security taxes on the amount of the wage increase required by this subsection.
- 34 (12) \$2,507,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2002, \$2,595,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$5,100,000 of the general fund--federal 36 37 appropriation are provided solely for prospective rate increases intended to increase compensation by an average of fifty cents per hour 38 39 for low-wage workers in agencies which contract with the state to

- 1 provide community residential services for persons with functional 2 disabilities. In consultation with the statewide associations
- 3 representing such agencies, the department shall establish a mechanism
- 4 for testing the extent to which funds have been used for this purpose,
- 5 and report the results to the fiscal committees of the legislature by
- 6 February 1, 2002. The amounts in this subsection also include the
- 7 funds needed for the employer share of unemployment and social security
- 8 taxes on the amount of the wage increase.

legislature by February 1, 2002.

9 (13) \$1,082,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2002, \$1,082,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$2,204,000 of the general fund--federal 11 appropriation are provided solely for prospective rate increases 12 13 intended to increase compensation for low-wage workers in nursing homes which contract with the state. For fiscal year 2002, the department 14 15 shall add forty-five cents per patient day to the direct care rate which would otherwise be paid to each nursing facility in accordance 16 17 with chapter 74.46 RCW. For fiscal year 2003, the department shall increase the median price per case-mix unit for each of the applicable 18 19 peer groups by six-tenths of one percent in order to distribute the available funds. In consultation with the statewide associations 20 representing nursing facilities, the department shall establish a 21 mechanism for testing the extent to which funds have been used for this 22 purpose, and report the results to the fiscal committees of the 23

NEW SECTION. Sec. 207. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ECONOMIC SERVICES PROGRAM

27	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	436,440,000
28	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	424,870,000
29	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	1,356,351,000
30	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	31,788,000
31		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	2,249,449,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$282,081,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$278,277,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, \$1,254,197,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, and \$29,352,000 of the general fund--local appropriation

- are provided solely for the WorkFirst program and child support operations. WorkFirst expenditures include TANF grants, diversion services, subsidized child care, employment and training, other WorkFirst related services, allocated field services operating costs, and allocated economic services program administrative costs. Within the amounts provided in this subsection, the department shall:
- 7 (a) Continue to implement WorkFirst program improvements that are 8 designed to achieve progress against outcome measures specified in RCW 9 74.08A.410. Valid outcome measures of job retention and wage 10 progression shall be developed and reported quarterly to appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature for families who leave 11 assistance, measured after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months. 12 13 increased attention to job retention and wage progression is necessary to emphasize the legislature's goal that the WorkFirst program succeed 14 15 in helping recipients gain long-term economic independence and not cycle on and off public assistance. The wage progression measure shall 16 17 report the median percentage increase in quarterly earnings and hourly wage after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months. The wage progression 18 19 report shall also report the percent with earnings above one hundred percent and two hundred percent of the federal poverty level. 20 report shall compare former WorkFirst participants with similar workers 21 who did not participate in WorkFirst. The department shall also report 22 the percentage of families who have returned to temporary assistance 23 24 for needy families after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months.
- 25 (b) Develop informational materials that educate families about the 26 difference between cash assistance and work support benefits. materials must explain, among other facts, that the benefits are 27 designed to support their employment, that there are no time limits on 28 29 the receipt of work support benefits, and that immigration or residency 30 status will not be affected by the receipt of benefits. 31 materials shall be posted in all community service offices and distributed to families. Materials must be available in multiple 32 When a family leaves the temporary assistance for needy 33 34 families program, receives cash diversion assistance, or withdraws a 35 temporary assistance for needy families application, the department of social and health services shall educate them about the difference 36 37 between cash assistance and work support benefits and offer them the opportunity to begin or to continue receiving work support benefits, so 38 39 long as they are eligible. The department shall provide this

- 1 information through in-person interviews, over the telephone, and/or
- 2 through the mail. Work support benefits include food stamps, medicaid
- 3 for all family members, medicaid or state children's health insurance
- 4 program for children, and child care assistance. The department shall
- 5 report annually to the legislature the number of families who have had
- 6 exit interviews, been reached successfully by phone, and been sent
- 7 mail. The report shall also include the percentage of families who
- 8 elect to continue each of the benefits and the percentage found
- 9 ineligible by each substantive reason code. A substantive reason code
- 10 shall not be "other." The report shall identify barriers to informing
- 11 families about work support benefits and describe existing and future
- 12 actions to overcome such barriers.
- 13 (c) From the amounts provided in this subsection, provide \$50,000
- 14 from the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and
- 15 \$50,000 from the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003
- 16 to the Washington institute for public policy for continuation of the
- 17 WorkFirst evaluation database.
- 18 (d) Submit a report by December 1, 2001, to the fiscal committees
- 19 of the legislature containing a spending plan for the WorkFirst
- 20 program. The plan shall identify how spending levels in the 2001-2003
- 21 biennium will be adjusted by June 30, 2003, to be sustainable within
- 22 available federal grant levels and the carryforward level of state
- 23 funds.
- 24 (2) \$48,341,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 25 year 2002 and \$48,341,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 26 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for cash assistance and other
- 27 services to recipients in the general assistance--unemployable program.
- 28 Within these amounts, the department may expend funds for services that
- 29 assist recipients to reduce their dependence on public assistance,
- 30 provided that expenditures for these services and cash assistance do
- 31 not exceed the funds provided.
- 32 (3) \$5,632,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 33 year 2002 and \$5,632,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 34 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the food assistance program
- 35 for legal immigrants. The level of benefits shall be equivalent to the
- 36 benefits provided by the federal food stamp program.
- 37 (4) \$48,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 38 year 2002 is provided solely to implement chapter 111, Laws of 2001
- 39 (veterans/Philippines).

1 (5) The department shall apply the provisions of RCW 74.04.005(10) 2 to simplify resource eligibility policy, make such policy consistent 3 with other federal public assistance programs, and achieve the 4 budgetary savings assumed in this section.

5	NEW SECTION. Sec. 208. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL	AND HEALTH
6	SERVICESALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM	
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	38,047,000
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	38,938,000
9	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	91,695,000
10	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	723,000
11	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
12	Appropriation \$	13,733,000
13	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
14	State Appropriation \$	52,510,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	235,646,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,610,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2002 and \$1,622,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 19 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for expansion of 35 drug and 20 alcohol treatment beds for persons committed under RCW 70.96A.140. 21 22 Patients meeting the commitment criteria of RCW 70.96A.140 but who voluntarily agree to treatment in lieu of commitment shall also be 23 24 eligible for treatment in these additional treatment beds. 25 department shall develop specific placement criteria for these expanded 26 treatment beds to ensure that this new treatment capacity is prioritized for persons incapacitated as a result of chemical 27 28 dependency and who are also high utilizers of hospital services. These 29 additional treatment beds shall be located in the eastern part of the 30 state.
- 31 (2) \$2,800,000 of the public safety and education account--state 32 appropriation is provided solely for expansion of treatment for persons 33 gravely disabled by abuse and addiction to alcohol and other drugs 34 including methamphetamine.
- 35 (3) \$1,083,000 of the public safety and education account--state 36 appropriation is provided solely for adult and juvenile drug courts 37 that have a net loss of federal grant funding in state fiscal year 2002

- and state fiscal year 2003. This appropriation is intended to cover approximately one-half of lost federal funding. It is the intent of the legislature to provide state assistance to counties to cover a part of lost federal funding for drug courts for a maximum of three years.
- 5 (4) \$1,993,000 of the public safety and education account--state 6 appropriation and \$951,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation 7 are provided solely for drug and alcohol treatment for SSI clients. 8 The department shall continue research and post-program evaluation of 9 these clients to further determine the post-treatment utilization of 10 medical services and the service effectiveness of consolidation.

NEW SECTION. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 11 Sec. 209. 12 SERVICES--MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 13 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 1,028,885,000 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 1,130,904,000 15 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 3,637,511,000 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$ 276,147,000 16 Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems 17 18 Trust Account -- State Appropriation \$ 9,200,000 19 Health Services Account -- State Appropriation . . \$ 1,043,310,000 20 7,125,957,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) The department shall increase its efforts to restrain the growth of health care costs. The appropriations in this section anticipate that the department implements a combination of cost containment and utilization strategies sufficient to reduce general fund--state costs by approximately 3 percent below the level projected for the 2001-03 biennium in the March 2001 forecast. The department shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature by October 1, 2001, on its specific plans and semiannual targets for accomplishing these savings. The department shall report again to the fiscal committees by March 1, 2002, and by September 1, 2002, on actual performance relative to the semiannual targets. If satisfactory progress is not being made to achieve the targeted savings, the reports shall include recommendations for additional or alternative measures to control costs.

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30 31

32

33

3435

- 1 (2) The department shall continue to extend medicaid eligibility to 2 children through age 18 residing in households with incomes below 200 3 percent of the federal poverty level.
- 4 (3) In determining financial eligibility for medicaid-funded 5 services, the department is authorized to disregard recoveries by 6 Holocaust survivors of insurance proceeds or other assets, as defined 7 in RCW 48.104.030.
- (4) \$502,000 of the health services account appropriation, \$400,000 8 9 of the general fund--private/local appropriation, and \$1,676,000 of the appropriation are 10 fund--federal provided solely implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1058 (breast and 11 cervical cancer treatment). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 12 2001, or if private funding is not contributed equivalent to the 13 general fund--private/local appropriation, the funds appropriated in 14 15 this subsection shall lapse.
- (5) \$620,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,380,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$2,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of a "ticket to work" medicaid buy-in program for working persons with disabilities, operated in accordance with the following conditions:
- 22 (a) To be eligible, a working person with a disability must have 23 total income which is less than 450 percent of poverty;

25

26

27

28

- (b) Participants shall participate in the cost of the program by paying (i) a monthly enrollment fee equal to fifty percent of any unearned income in excess of the medicaid medically needy standard; and (ii) a monthly premium equal to 5 percent of all unearned income, plus 5 percent of all earned income after disregarding the first sixty-five dollars of monthly earnings, and half the remainder;
- 30 (c) The department shall establish more restrictive eligibility 31 standards than specified in this subsection to the extent necessary to 32 operate the program within appropriated funds;
- 33 (d) The department may require point-of-service copayments as 34 appropriate, except that copayments shall not be so high as to 35 discourage appropriate service utilization, particularly of 36 prescription drugs needed for the treatment of psychiatric conditions; 37 and
- 38 (e) The department shall establish systems for tracking and 39 reporting enrollment and expenditures in this program, and the prior

- medical assistance eligibility status of new program enrollees. The department shall additionally survey the prior and current employment status and approximate hours worked of program enrollees, and report the results to the fiscal and health care committees of the legislature by January 15, 2003.
- (6) From funds appropriated in this section, the department shall 6 7 design, implement, and evaluate pilot projects to assist individuals 8 with at least three different diseases to improve their health, while 9 reducing total medical expenditures. The projects shall involve (a) 10 identifying persons who are seriously or chronically ill due to a combination of medical, social, and functional problems; and (b) 11 working with the individuals and their care providers to improve 12 13 adherence to state-of-the-art treatment regimens. The department shall report to the health care and the fiscal committees of the legislature 14 by January 1, 2002, on the particular disease states, intervention 15 protocols, and delivery mechanisms it proposes to test. 16
- 17 (7) Sufficient funds are appropriated in this section for the 18 department to continue full-scope dental coverage, vision coverage, and 19 podiatry services for medicaid-eligible adults.
- 20 (8) The legislature reaffirms that it is in the state's interest 21 for Harborview medical center to remain an economically viable 22 component of the state's health care system.
 - (9) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$160,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the newborn referral program to provide access and outreach to reduce infant mortality.
 - (10) \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$31,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$62,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6020 (dental sealants). If Substitute Senate Bill No. 6020 is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (11) In accordance with RCW 74.46.625, \$376,318,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$144,896,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$542,089,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for supplemental payments to nursing homes operated by rural public hospital districts. The payments shall be conditioned upon (a)

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

- a contractual commitment by the association of public hospital 1 2 districts and participating rural public hospital districts to make an intergovernmental transfer to the state treasurer, for deposit into the 3 4 health services account, equal to at least 98 percent of supplemental payments; and (b) a contractual commitment by the 5 participating districts to not allow expenditures covered by the 6 7 supplemental payments to be used for medicaid nursing home rate-8 setting. The participating districts shall retain no more than a total 9 of \$20,000,000 for the 2001-03 biennium.
- (12) \$38,690,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$40,189,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$80,241,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for additional disproportionate share and medicare upper payment limit payments to public hospital districts.
- (a) The payments shall be conditioned upon a contractual commitment by the participating public hospital districts to make an intergovernmental transfer to the health services account equal to at least 91 percent of the additional payments. At least 28 percent of the amounts retained by the participating hospital districts shall be allocated to the state's teaching hospitals.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

- (b) An additional 4.5 percent of the additional payments may be retained by the participating public hospital districts contingent upon the receipt of \$446,500,000 in newly identified proshare reimbursement from the federal government over the 2001-03 biennium. If the actual amount received is less than \$446,500,000, the amount retained pursuant to this subsection (12)(b) shall be prorated accordingly. The state teaching hospitals shall receive a distribution of the amount retained by the participating hospital districts in this subsection (12)(b) as allocated in (a) of this subsection.
- 31 (13) \$412,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2002, \$862,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2003, and \$730,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 34 provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1162 35 (small rural hospitals). If Substitute House Bill No. 1162 is not 36 enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall 37 lapse.
- 38 (14) The department may continue to use any federal money available 39 to continue to provide medicaid matching funds for funds contributed by

- 1 local governments for purposes of conducting eligibility outreach to
- 2 children and underserved groups. The department shall ensure
- 3 cooperation with the anticipated audit of the school districts'
- 4 matchable expenditures for this program and advise the appropriate
- 5 legislative fiscal committees of the findings.

6 NEW SECTION. Sec. 210. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH

7 SERVICES--VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM

- 8 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 11,309,000
- 9 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 9,780,000
- 10 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 83,738,000
- 11 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 360,000
- 12 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 105,187,000
- 13 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 14 conditions and limitations: The division of vocational rehabilitation
- 15 shall negotiate cooperative interagency agreements with state and local
- 16 organizations to improve and expand employment opportunities for people
- 17 with severe disabilities.

19

18 NEW SECTION. Sec. 211. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH

SERVICES--ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM

- 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 30,444,000
- 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 29,369,000
- 22 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 50,562,000
- 23 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 810,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

- 26 conditions and limitations:
- 27 (1) By November 1, 2001, the secretary shall report to the fiscal
- 28 committees of the legislature on the actions the secretary has taken,
- 29 or proposes to take, within current funding levels to resolve the
- 30 organizational problems identified in the department's February 2001
- 31 report to the legislature on current systems for billing third-party
- 32 payers for services delivered by the state psychiatric hospitals. The
- 33 secretary is authorized to transfer funds from this section to the
- 34 mental health program to the extent necessary to achieve the
- 35 organizational improvements recommended in that report.

(2) By November 1, 2001, the department shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature with the least costly plan for assuring that billing and accounting technologies in the state psychiatric hospitals adequately and efficiently comply with standards set by third-party payers. The plan shall be developed with participation by and oversight from the office of financial management, the department's information systems services division, and the department of information services.

1

2

3 4

5

6 7

- 9 (3) The department shall reconstitute the payment integrity program to place greater emphasis upon the prevention of future billing errors, ensure billing and administrative errors are treated in a manner distinct from allegations of fraud and abuse, and shall rename the program. In keeping with this revised focus, the department shall also increase to one thousand dollars the cumulative total of apparent billing errors allowed before a provider is contacted for repayment.
- (4) By September 1, 2001, the department shall report to the fiscal 16 committees of the legislature results from the payment review program. 17 18 The report shall include actual costs recovered and estimated costs 19 avoided for fiscal year 2001 and the costs incurred by the department to administer the program. The report shall document criteria and 20 methodology used for determining avoided costs. In addition, the 21 department shall seek input from health care providers and consumer 22 organizations on modifications to the program. The department shall 23 24 provide annual updates to the report to the fiscal committees of the legislature by September 1st of each year for the preceding fiscal 25 26 year.

27	NEW SECTION. Sec. 212. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH
28	SERVICESPAYMENTS TO OTHER AGENCIES PROGRAM
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 43,053,000
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 43,053,000
31	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 26,665,000
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
33	NEW SECTION. Sec. 213. FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 6,655,000
35	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 6,654,000
2.0	Grade Weelth Grade Bulback and the State of the
36	State Health Care Authority Administrative

1	Health Services AccountState Appropriation	•	•	\$ 499,148,000
2	General FundFederal Appropriation		•	\$ 3,611,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			\$ 536,159,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$6,551,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$6,550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for health care services provided through local community clinics.
- 10 (2) Within funds appropriated in this section and sections 205 and 206 of this 2001 act, the health care authority shall continue to 11 12 provide an enhanced basic health plan subsidy option for foster parents licensed under chapter 74.15 RCW and workers in state-funded home care 13 14 programs. Under this enhanced subsidy option, foster parents and home 15 care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal 16 poverty level shall be allowed to enroll in the basic health plan at a 17 cost of ten dollars per covered worker per month.
- 18 (3) The health care authority shall require organizations and 19 individuals which are paid to deliver basic health plan services and 20 which choose to sponsor enrollment in the subsidized basic health plan 21 to pay the following: (i) A minimum of fifteen dollars per enrollee per month for persons below 100 percent of the federal poverty level; 22 23 and (ii) a minimum of twenty dollars per enrollee per month for persons 24 whose family income is 100 percent to 125 percent of the federal 25 poverty level.
 - (4) The health care authority shall solicit information from the United States office of personnel management, health plans, and other relevant sources, regarding the cost of implementation of mental health parity by the federal employees health benefits program in 2001. A progress report shall be provided to the senate and house of representatives fiscal committees by July 1, 2002, and a final report shall be provided to the legislature by November 15, 2002, on the study findings.

34 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 214. FOR THE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

35	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•	 \$	2,688,000
36	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2003)		 \$	2,700,000
37	General	FundFedera	al Appropriatio	nn			Ś	1 544 000

6

7

8

2627

28 29

3031

32

1	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 100,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 215. FOR THE BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE
4	APPEALS
5	Worker and Community Right-to-Know AccountState
6	Appropriation
7	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$ 14,692,000
8	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$ 14,694,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 29,406,000
10	NEW SECTION. Sec. 216. FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING
11	COMMISSION
12	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account
13	Local Appropriation
14	Death Investigations AccountState
15	Appropriation
16	Public Safety and Education AccountState
17	Appropriation
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations:
21	(1) \$124,000 of the public safety and education account
22	appropriation is provided solely to allow the Washington association of
23	sheriffs and police chiefs to increase the technical and training
24	support provided to the local criminal justice agencies on the new
25	incident-based reporting system and the national incident-based
26	reporting system.
27	(2) \$136,000 of the public safety and education account
28	appropriation is provided solely to allow the Washington association of
29	prosecuting attorneys to enhance the training provided to criminal
30	justice personnel.
31	(3) \$22,000 of the public safety and education account
32	appropriation is provided solely to increase payment rates for the

criminal justice training commission's contracted food service

appropriation is provided solely to increase payment rates for the

(4) \$31,000 of the public safety and education account

3334

35

36

provider.

- 1 criminal justice training commission's contract with the Washington 2 association of sheriffs and police chiefs.
- 3 (5) \$65,000 of the public safety and education account 4 appropriation is provided solely for regionalized training programs for 5 school district and local law enforcement officials on school safety 6 issues.
- 7 (6) \$233,000 of the public safety and education account 8 appropriation is provided solely for training and equipping local law 9 enforcement officers to respond to methamphetamine crime.
- 10 (7) \$374,000 of the public safety and education account 11 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of House Bill 12 No. 1062 (certification of peace officers). If the bill is not enacted 13 by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 14 (8) \$450,000 of the public safety and education account 15 appropriation is provided solely for grants to be distributed by the 16 Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs for electronic 17 mapping of school facilities.

18	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 217. FOR THE DEPARTMENT	OF	LABOR AND
19	INDUSTRIES		
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$		7,738,000
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$		7,682,000
22	General FundFederal Appropriation \$		1,250,000
23	Public Safety and Education AccountState		
24	Appropriation \$		19,862,000
25	Public Safety and Education AccountFederal		
26	Appropriation \$		6,950,000
27	Public Safety and Education AccountPrivate/Local		
28	Appropriation \$		4,200,000
29	Asbestos AccountState Appropriation \$		688,000
30	Electrical License AccountState		
31	Appropriation \$		28,412,000
32	Farm Labor Revolving AccountPrivate/Local		
33	Appropriation \$		28,000
34	Worker and Community Right-to-Know AccountState		
35	Appropriation \$		2,281,000
36	Public Works Administration AccountState		
37	Appropriation \$		2,856,000
38	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$	-	179,186,000

1	Accident AccountFederal Appropriation \$ 11,568,000
2	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$ 176,715,000
3	Medical Aid AccountFederal Appropriation \$ 2,438,000
4	Plumbing Certificate AccountState
5	Appropriation \$ 1,015,000
6	Pressure Systems Safety AccountState
7	Appropriation \$ 2,274,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

9 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 10 conditions and limitations:

(1) Pursuant to RCW 7.68.015, the department shall operate the 11 12 crime victims compensation program within the public safety and education account funds appropriated in this section. In the event 13 14 that cost containment measures are necessary, the department may (a) 15 institute copayments for services; (b) develop preferred provider contracts; or (c) other cost containment measures. Cost containment 16 measures shall not include holding invoices received in one fiscal 17 18 period for payment from appropriations in subsequent fiscal periods. 19 No more than \$5,248,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation shall be expended for department administration of the 20 21 crime victims compensation program.

22

26

27

29

- (2) \$1,438,000 of the accident account -- state appropriation and 23 \$1,438,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided 24 for the one-time cost of implementing a recent state supreme court 25 ruling regarding the calculation of workers' compensation benefits. This decision significantly increases the complexity of calculating benefits and therefore increases the administrative and legal costs of 28 the workers' compensation program. The department shall develop and report to appropriate committees of the legislature proposed statutory language that provides greater certainty and simplicity in the 31 calculation of benefits. The report shall be submitted by October 1, 2001. 32
- 33 (3) It is the intent of the legislature that elevator inspection 34 fees shall fully cover the cost of the elevator inspection program. Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, during the 2001-03 fiscal biennium the 35 36 department may increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor, if the increases are necessary to fully fund the cost of the elevator 37 38 inspection program.

- 1 (4) The department shall not expend any funds from amounts provided 2 in this section for the occupational safety and health impact grants
- 3 program unless separate legislation is passed that specifically
- 4 authorizes such expenditures, appropriates funds, and provides
- 5 accountability for the program.
- 6 *Sec. 217 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

7	NEW SECTION. Sec. 218. FOR THE INDETERMINATE SENTENCE REVI	₹W
8	BOARD	
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 999,00	0 0
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 999,00	0 0
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 1,998,00	0 0
12	NEW SECTION. Sec. 219. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS	
13	(1) HEADQUARTERS	
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,529,00	0 0
15	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 1,533,00	0 0
16	Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory	
17	Institutions AccountState	
18	Appropriation	0 0
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 3,069,00	0 0
20	(2) FIELD SERVICES	
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 2,619,00	0 0
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 2,643,00	0 0
23	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 155,00	0 0
24	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 1,663,00	0 0
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 7,080,00	0 0
26	(3) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES	
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 6,832,00	0 0
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 4,600,00	00
29	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 28,699,00	00
30	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 25,614,00	0 0
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 65,745,00	0 0
32	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following	ng
33	terms and conditions: \$3,664,000 of the general fundfederal	al
34	appropriation and \$7,377,000 of the general fundlocal appropriation	on

- 1 are provided solely for the department to acquire, establish, and
- 2 operate a nursing facility dedicated to serving men and women from
- 3 Washington who have served in the nation's armed forces.

4	NEW SECTION. Sec. 220. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 65,308,000
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 66,941,000
7	Health Services AccountState Appropriation \$ 24,186,000
8	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 276,840,000
9	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 81,526,000
10	Hospital Commission AccountState
11	Appropriation \$ 1,718,000
12	Health Professions AccountState
13	Appropriation
14	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
15	Trust AccountState Appropriation \$ 14,858,000
16	Safe Drinking Water AccountState
17	Appropriation \$ 2,701,000
18	Drinking Water Assistance AccountFederal
19	Appropriation
20	Waterworks Operator CertificationState
21	Appropriation
22	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$ 3,328,000
23	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$ 257,000
24	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$ 45,000
25	State Toxics Control AccountState
26	Appropriation \$ 2,817,000
27	Medical Test Site Licensure AccountState
28	Appropriation \$ 1,369,000
29	Youth Tobacco Prevention AccountState
30	Appropriation \$ 1,797,000
31	Tobacco Prevention and Control AccountState
32	Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION 631,161,000
34	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
35	conditions and limitations:
36	(1) The department or any successor agency is authorized to raise
37	existing fees charged to the drinking water operator certification,

- 1 newborn screening, radioactive materials, x-ray compliance, drinking
- 2 water plan review, midwifery, hearing and speech, veterinarians,
- 3 psychologists, pharmacists, hospitals, podiatrists, and home health and
- 4 home care programs, in excess of the fiscal growth factor established
- 5 by Initiative Measure No. 601, if necessary, to meet the actual costs
- 6 of conducting business and the appropriation levels in this section.
- 7 (2) \$339,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 8 year 2002 and \$339,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 9 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for technical assistance to local
- 10 governments and special districts on water conservation and reuse.
- 11 (3) \$1,675,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2002
- 12 appropriation and \$1,676,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year
- 13 2003 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the
- 14 Puget Sound water work plan and agency action items, DOH-01, DOH-02,
- 15 DOH-03, and DOH-04.
- 16 (4) The department of health shall not initiate any services that
- 17 will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly
- 18 authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive,
- 19 and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not
- 20 anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require
- 21 expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts
- 22 anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated
- 23 unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services
- 24 authorized in this act or in any other legislation that provides
- 25 appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state
- 26 moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this
- 27 subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the
- 28 legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection,
- 29 "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds
- 30 that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined
- 31 projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- 32 (5) \$5,779,000 of the health services account--state appropriation
- 33 for fiscal year 2002 and \$4,665,000 of the health services account--
- 34 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for
- 35 purchase and distribution of the pneumococcal conjugate vaccine as part
- 36 of the state's program of universal access to essential childhood
- 37 vaccines.
- 38 (6) \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 39 year 2002 and \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

- fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1365 (infant and child products). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 5 (7) \$58,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Second 8 Substitute House Bill No. 1590 (breastfeeding). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (8) From funds appropriated in this section, the state board of 11 health shall convene a broadly-based task force to review the available 12 information on the potential risks and benefits to public and personal 13 health and safety, and to individual privacy, of emerging technologies 14 15 involving human deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). The board may reimburse 16 task force members for travel expenses according to RCW 43.03.220. The task force shall consider information provided to it by interested 17 persons on: (a) The incidence of discriminatory actions based upon 18 19 genetic information; (b) strategies to safeguard civil rights and privacy related to genetic information; (c) remedies to compensate 20 individuals for inappropriate use of their genetic information; and (d) 21 incentives for further research and development on the use of DNA to 22 promote public health, safety, and welfare. The task force shall 23 24 report on its findings and any recommendations to appropriate 25 committees of the legislature by October 1, 2002.
- (9) \$533,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,067,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for performance-based contracts with local jurisdictions to assure the safety of drinking water provided by small "group B" water systems.

31 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 221. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

32	(1) ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES	
33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	36,156,000
34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	36,365,000
35	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
36	Appropriation \$	1,576,000
37	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement	
38	Account Appropriation \$	3,254,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 2 3 conditions and limitations: \$4,623,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$4,623,000 of the general fund--4 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$3,254,000 of the 5 violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation are 6 7 provided solely for the replacement of the department's offender-based This amount is conditioned on the department 8 tracking system. 9 satisfying the requirements of section 902 of this act. The department 10 shall prepare an assessment of the fiscal impact of any changes to the replacement project. The assessment shall: 11

- 12 (a) Include a description of any changes to the replacement 13 project;
- 14 (b) Provide the estimated costs for each component in the 2001-03 and subsequent biennia;
- 16 (c) Include a schedule that provides the time estimated to complete 17 changes to each component of the replacement project; and
- (d) Be provided to the office of financial management, the department of information services, the information services board, and the staff of the fiscal committees of the senate and the house of representatives no later than November 1, 2002.

22 (2) CORRECTIONAL OPERATIONS

23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	397,231,000
24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	407,078,000
25	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	12,096,000
26	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
27	State Appropriation \$	1,614,000
28	Public Health Services Account Appropriation \$	1,453,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	819,472,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

32 (a) The department may expend funds generated by contractual 33 agreements entered into for mitigation of severe overcrowding in local 34 jails. Any funds generated in excess of actual costs shall be 35 deposited in the state general fund. Expenditures shall not exceed

- 1 revenue generated by such agreements and shall be treated as recovery 2 of costs.
- 3 (b) The department shall provide funding for the pet partnership 4 program at the Washington corrections center for women at a level at 5 least equal to that provided in the 1995-97 biennium.
- 6 (c) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel 7 reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody 8 staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the 9 purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees 10 responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
- (d) \$553,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,171,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to increase payment rates for contracted education providers, contracted chemical dependency providers, and contracted work release facilities.
- 16 (e) During the 2001-03 biennium, when contracts are established or 17 renewed for offender pay phone and other telephone services provided to inmates, the department shall select the contractor or contractors 18 19 primarily based on the following factors: (i) The lowest rate charged 20 to both the inmate and the person paying for the telephone call; and (ii) the lowest commission rates paid to the department, while 21 providing reasonable compensation to cover the costs of the department 22 to provide the telephone services to inmates and provide sufficient 23 24 revenues for the activities funded from the institutional welfare 25 betterment account as of January 1, 2000.
- 26 (f) For the acquisition of properties and facilities, department of corrections is authorized to enter into financial 27 contracts, paid for from operating resources, for the purposes 28 29 indicated and in not more than the principal amounts indicated, plus 30 financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW. This authority applies to the following: Lease-develop with the option 31 to purchase or lease-purchase approximately 50 work release beds in 32 33 facilities throughout the state for \$3,500,000.
- (g) \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$76,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6151 (high risk sex offenders in the civil commitment and criminal justice systems). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- 1 (h) The department may acquire a ferry for no more than \$1,000,000 2 from Washington state ferries. Funds expended for this purpose will be 3 recovered from the sale of marine assets.
- 4 (3) COMMUNITY SUPERVISION

14

15

16 17

5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	61,427,000
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	62,934,000
7	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	1,125,000
8	Public Safety and Education	
9	AccountState Appropriation \$	15,841,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	141,327,000

11 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:

- (a) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
- (b) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the department of corrections to contract with the institute for public policy for responsibilities assigned in chapter 196, Laws of 1999 (offender accountability act) and sections 7 through 12 of chapter 197, Laws of 1999 (drug offender sentencing).
- (c) \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$34,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to increase payment rates for contracted chemical dependency providers.
- (d) \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5118 (interstate compact for adult offender supervision). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 631,000

1 2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 629,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 1,260,000
3	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
4	conditions and limitations: \$110,000 of the general fundstate
5	appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$110,000 of the general fund
6	state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for
7	transfer to the jail industries board. The board shall use the amounts
8	provided only for administrative expenses, equipment purchases, and
9	technical assistance associated with advising cities and counties in
10	developing, promoting, and implementing consistent, safe, and efficient
11	offender work programs.
12	(5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 18,568,000
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 18,569,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 37,137,000
16	NEW SECTION. Sec. 222. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE
17	BLIND
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,693,000
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 1,628,000
20	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 11,140,000
21	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 80,000
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 14,541,000
23	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
24	conditions and limitations: \$50,000 of the general fundstate
25	appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$50,000 of the general fund
2627	state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to increase state assistance for a comprehensive program of training and
28	support services for persons who are both deaf and blind.
20	support services for persons who are both dear and brind.
29	NEW SECTION. Sec. 223. FOR THE SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 936,000
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 857,000
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3 \$78,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 4 2002 is provided solely for the sentencing guidelines commission to conduct a comprehensive review and evaluation of state sentencing 5 policy. The review and evaluation shall include an analysis of whether 6 7 current sentencing ranges and standards, as well as existing mandatory 8 minimum sentences, existing sentence enhancements, and 9 sentencing alternatives, are consistent with the purposes of the 10 sentencing reform act as set out in RCW 9.94A.010, including the intent of the legislature to emphasize confinement for the violent offender 11 and alternatives to confinement for the nonviolent offender. 12 review and evaluation shall also examine whether current sentencing 13 ranges and standards are consistent with existing corrections capacity. 14 15 The review and evaluation shall consider studies on the costeffectiveness of sentencing alternatives, as well as the fiscal impact 16 of sentencing policies on state and local government. 17 In conducting the review and evaluation, the commission shall consult with the 18 19 superior court judges' association, the Washington association of 20 prosecuting attorneys, the Washington defenders' association, the

Washington association of criminal defense lawyers, the Washington

association of sheriffs and police chiefs, organizations representing

crime victims, and other organizations and individuals with expertise

and interest in sentencing policy.

25 Not later than December 1, 2001, the commission shall present to 26 the appropriate standing committees of the legislature the report of 27 comprehensive review and evaluation, together with recommendations for revisions and modifications to state sentencing 28 policy, including sentencing ranges and standards, mandatory minimum 29 30 sentences, and sentence enhancements. If implementation of the recommendations of the commission would result in exceeding the 31 capacity of correctional facilities, the commission shall at the same 32 time present to the legislature a list of revised standard sentence 33 34 ranges which are consistent with currently authorized rated and 35 operational corrections capacity, and consistent with the purposes of the sentencing reform act. 36

NEW SECTION. Sec. 224. FOR THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT

38 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 180,628,000

21

2223

1	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	30,119,000
2	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account	
3	Federal Appropriation \$	181,677,000
4	Administrative Contingency AccountState	
5	Appropriation \$	13,914,000
6	Employment Service Administrative AccountState	
7	Appropriation \$	20,001,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	426,339,000
9	(End of part)	

1 PART III

^	111 min 1 t n	
,	NATURAL R	

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 301. FOR THE COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION	J
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 398,00	
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 391,00	
6	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 749,00	
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 1,538,00	
,		
8	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following	ıg
9	conditions and limitations: \$40,000 of the general fundstat	e
10	appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$40,000 of the general fund-	
11	state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely t	0
12	implement the scenic area management plan for Klickitat county. I	Ιf
13	Klickitat county adopts an ordinance to implement the scenic are	ea
14	management plan in accordance with the national scenic area act, P.I	٠.
15	99-663, then the amounts provided in this subsection shall be provide	ed
16	as a grant to Klickitat county to implement its responsibilities under	er
17	the act.	
18	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 302. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY	
18 19	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 302. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,00	0 0
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,00	0 0
19 20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,00 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 44,481,00	00
19 20 21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	00
19 20 21 22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	00
19 20 21 22 23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	00
19 20 21 22 23 24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	00000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	00000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 46,633,000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000

1	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account	
2	(Water Supply Facilities)State	505 000
3	Appropriation	587,000
4	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$	12,481,000
5	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account	252 000
6	State Appropriation	353,000
7	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account	2 222 222
8	State Appropriation	3,288,000
9	State Toxics Control Account State	
10	Appropriation \$	68,931,000
11	State Toxics Control AccountPrivate/Local	
12	Appropriation \$	350,000
13	Local Toxics Control AccountState	
14	Appropriation \$	4,751,000
15	Water Quality Permit AccountState	
16	Appropriation \$	23,827,000
17	Underground Storage Tank AccountState	
18	Appropriation \$	2,682,000
19	Environmental Excellence AccountState	
20	Appropriation \$	504,000
21	Biosolids Permit AccountState Appropriation \$	589,000
22	Hazardous Waste Assistance AccountState	
23	Appropriation \$	4,308,000
24	Air Pollution Control AccountState	
25	Appropriation \$	1,066,000
26	Oil Spill Prevention AccountState	
27	Appropriation \$	7,921,000
28	Air Operating Permit AccountState	
29	Appropriation \$	3,608,000
30	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds AccountState	
31	Appropriation \$	1,898,000
32	Oil Spill Response AccountState	
33	Appropriation \$	7,078,000
34	Metals Mining AccountState Appropriation \$	5,000
35	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account	
36	State Appropriation \$	467,000
37	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account	
38	Federal Appropriation \$	2,316,000
39	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	324,942,000
39	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	324,942,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 3 (1) \$3,874,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002, \$3,874,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2003, \$394,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, \$2,070,000 of the oil spill prevention account -- state appropriation, 6 7 and \$3,686,000 of the water quality permit account--state appropriation 8 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan 9 and agency action items DOE-01, DOE-02, DOE-03, DOE-05, DOE-06, DOE-07, 10 DOE-08, and DOE-09.
- 11 (2) \$500,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is 12 provided for an assessment of the financial assurance requirements of 13 hazardous waste management facilities. By September 30, 2002, the department shall provide to the governor and appropriate committees of 14 15 the legislature a report that: (a) Evaluates current statutes and regulations governing hazardous waste management facilities; (b) 16 17 analyzes and makes recommendations for improving financial assurance regulatory control; and (c) makes recommendations for funding financial 18 19 assurance regulatory control of hazardous waste management facilities.
 - (3) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, \$564,000 of the state drought preparedness account--state appropriation, and \$549,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation are provided solely for enhanced streamflow monitoring in critical salmon recovery basins. \$640,000 of this amount is provided solely to implement the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item DOE-01.
 - (4) \$1,000,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation in this section is provided solely for the department to work in cooperation with local jurisdictions to address emerging storm water management requirements. This work shall include developing a storm water manual for eastern Washington, technical assistance to local jurisdictions, and increased implementation of the department's existing storm water program. \$200,000 of this amount is provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item DOE-06.
- 37 (5) \$383,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2002 and \$383,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 39 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for water conservation plan

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

- review, technical assistance, and project review for water conservation 1 and reuse projects. By December 1, 2003, the department in cooperation 2 with the department of health shall report to the governor and 3 4 appropriate committees of the legislature on the activities and achievements related to water conservation and reuse during the past 5 two biennia. The report shall include an overview of technical 6 7 assistance provided, reuse project development activities, and water 8 conservation achievements.
- 9 (6) \$3,424,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is 10 provided solely for methamphetamine lab clean up activities.
- (7) \$800,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is provided solely to implement the department's persistent, bioaccumulative toxic chemical strategy. \$54,000 of this amount shall be allocated to the department of health to assist with this effort.

16 17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

36

- (8) Up to \$11,365,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is provided for the remediation of contaminated sites. Of this amount, up to \$2,000,000 may be used to pay existing site remediation liabilities owed to the federal environmental protection agency for clean-up work that has been completed. The department shall carefully monitor actual revenue collections into the state toxics control account, and is authorized to limit actual expenditures of the appropriation provided in this section consistent with available revenue.
- (9) \$200,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is provided to assess the effectiveness of the state's current toxic pollution prevention and dangerous waste programs and policies. The department shall work with affected stakeholder groups and the public to evaluate the performance of existing programs, and identify feasible methods of reducing the generation of these wastes. The department shall report its findings to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by September 30, 2002.
- (10) \$1,200,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is provided solely for the department, in conjunction with affected local governments, to address emergent areawide soil contamination problems. The department's efforts will include public involvement processes and completing assessments of the geographical extent of toxic contamination including highly contaminated areas.
- 38 (11) \$170,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation is 39 provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan action

- item UW-02 through a contract with the University of Washington's sea 1 2 grant program to develop an educational program targeted to small spills from commercial fishing vessels, ferries, cruise ships, ports, 3 4 and marinas.
- 5 (12) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 6 7 fiscal year 2003, and \$3,000,000 of the water quality account appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 237, Laws of 8 9 2001 (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1832, water resources 10 management) and to support the processing of applications for changes 11 and transfers of existing water rights.
- 12 (13) \$4,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2002 and \$4,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for grants to local governments to 14 15 conduct watershed planning.
- 16 (14) \$3,114,000 of the water quality account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1832 17 (water resources management). Of this amount: (a) \$2,100,000 is 18 19 provided for grants to local governments for targeted watershed 20 assessments consistent with Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1832; and (b) the remainder of the funding is provided solely for development 21 22 state environmental policy act template to streamline 23 environmental review, creation of a blue ribbon panel to develop long-24 term watershed planning implementation funding options, and technical 25 assistance.
 - (15) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is for a conservation district in the Moses Lake region for a culvert removal project on Rocky Ford creek for the purpose of reducing flooding and improving water quality.
 - (16) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are for the conservation commission for the Washington grazing lands conservation initiative's establishment of the Washington watershed, science, and technology program to provide technical assistance to private landowners in conducting water quality monitoring, riparian vegetation management, and noxious weed control.
- (17) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is for a conservation district in the Palouse region for a 39 pilot project to evaluate the ability of existing voluntary and

27

28

29 30

31

32

33 34

35

36 37

regulatory programs to improve water quality in water quality limited segments listed pursuant to section 303(d) of the federal clean water act.

1 2

3

33

34

35

3637

- 4 (18) \$200,000 of the water quality account appropriation is provided solely to provide coordination and assistance to groups 5 established for the purpose of protecting, enhancing, and restoring the 6 7 biological, chemical, and physical processes of watersheds. 8 groups may include those involved in coordinated resource management, 9 regional fisheries enhancement groups, conservation districts, 10 watershed councils, and private nonprofit organizations incorporated under Title 24 RCW. 11
- (19) \$325,000 of the state drought preparedness account--state appropriation is provided solely for an environmental impact statement of the Pine Hollow reservoir project to be conducted in conjunction with the local irrigation district.
- (20) \$1,700,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$280,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation are provided solely for oil spill prevention measures in Puget Sound. Of these amounts:
- 20 (a) The general fund appropriation is provided solely for the department of ecology to provide for charter safety tug services. 21 Safety tug services shall include: (i) The placement of a dedicated 22 tug at Neah Bay for not less than 200 days in fiscal year 2002; and 23 24 (ii) other safety tug services that may be released by the department 25 at the request of the United States coast guard captain of the port for 26 Puget Sound to the areas or incidents that the department deems to be 27 of highest concern. By January 10, 2002, the department shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature regarding the number 28 of dispatches, response time and distance, and other factors pertaining 29 30 to the safety tug services. The general fund--state appropriation in 31 this subsection is provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item DOE-09; 32
 - (b) \$100,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation is provided solely for the department to conduct a vessel transponder feasibility study for Washington waters and undertake a trial vessel tracking program using transponders. In conducting the feasibility study and trial program, the department of ecology shall consult with state pilotage authorities, the maritime industry and the United States coast guard; and

- (c) \$180,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation is 1 2 provided solely to acquire vessel incident reporting information.
- The governor shall request the federal government to provide 3 4 ongoing resources to station a dedicated rescue tug at Neah Bay.
- 5 (21) \$600,000 of the water quality account -- state appropriation is

- provided solely for setting instream flows in six basins not currently 6
- planning under the watershed planning act.
- *Sec. 302 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

9	NEW SECTION. Sec. 303. FOR THE STATE PARKS AND	RECREATION
10	COMMISSION	
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	32,298,000
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	32,866,000
13	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	2,690,000
14	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	60,000
15	Winter Recreation Program AccountState	
16	Appropriation \$	787,000
17	Off Road Vehicle AccountState Appropriation \$	274,000
18	Snowmobile AccountState Appropriation \$	4,682,000
19	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState	
20	Appropriation \$	337,000
21	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
22	Appropriation \$	48,000
23	Water Trail Program AccountState	
24	Appropriation \$	24,000
25	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account	
26	State Appropriation \$	26,420,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	100,486,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 28 conditions and limitations: 29
- (1) Fees approved by the state parks and recreation commission in 30 2001 are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW 31 43.135.055. 32
- (2) The state parks and recreation commission, in collaboration 33 34 with the office of financial management and legislative staff, shall develop a cost-effective and readily accessible approach for reporting 35 revenues and expenditures at each state park. The reporting system 36 shall be complete and operational by December 1, 2001. 37

1 (3) The appropriation in this section from the off-road vehicle 2 account--state is provided under RCW 46.09.170(1)(c) and is provided 3 solely to bring off-road vehicle recreation facilities into compliance 4 with the requirements, guidelines, spirit, and intent of the federal 5 Americans with disabilities act.

6 7

8

9

33

34

- (4) \$79,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$79,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$8,000 of the winter recreation program account--state appropriation are provided solely for a grant for the operation of the Northwest avalanche center.
- 11 (5) \$432,000 of the parks renewal and stewardship account 12 appropriation is provided for the operation of the Silver Lake visitor 13 center. If a long-term management agreement is not reached with the 14 U.S. forest service by September 30, 2001, the amount provided in this 15 subsection shall lapse.
- 16 (6) \$189,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation 17 is provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan 18 and agency action item P+RC-02.

19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 304. FOR THE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR

20	RECREATION	
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	393,000
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	395,000
23	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	8,358,000
24	Firearms Range AccountState Appropriation \$	13,000
25	Recreation Resources AccountState Appropriation \$	2,584,000
26	Recreation Resources AccountFederal Appropriation . \$	481,000
27	NOVA Program AccountState Appropriation \$	611,000
28	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation $\$$	700,000
29	State Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation \$	500,000
30	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState	
31	Appropriation \$	200,000
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	14,235,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

35 (1) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2002, \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2003, \$500,000 of the water quality account appropriation, and

- 1 \$500,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation are provided
- 2 solely to implement chapter 298, Laws of 2001, Substitute Senate Bill
- 3 No. 5637 (watershed health monitoring and assessment) and for the
- 4 development of a comprehensive salmon recovery and watershed health
- 5 monitoring strategy and action plan. The strategy and action plan
- 6 shall address the monitoring recommendations of the independent science
- 7 panel in its report, Recommendations for Monitoring Salmonid Recovery
- 8 in Washington State (December 2000), and of the joint legislative audit
- 9 and review committee in its report Investing in the Environment:
- 10 Environmental Quality Grant and Loan Programs Performance Audit
- 11 (January 2001). The action plan shall include an assessment of state
- 12 agency operations related to monitoring, evaluation, and adaptive
- 13 management of salmon recovery and watershed health; any operational or
- 14 statutory changes necessary to implement the strategy and action plan;
- 15 and funding recommendations.
- 16 (2) \$8,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is
- 17 provided solely for implementation of the forest and fish agreement
- 18 rules. These funds will be passed through to the department of natural
- 19 resources and the department of fish and wildlife.
- 20 (3) By August 1, 2001, the interagency committee for outdoor
- 21 recreation shall complete the public lands inventory project and submit
- 22 the project report to the joint legislative audit and review committee
- 23 for review.
- 24 (4) \$200,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account -- state
- 25 appropriation is provided solely to develop and implement a
- 26 conservation initiative for Maury Island. The interagency committee
- 27 for outdoor recreation shall contract with the Cascade Land Conservancy
- 28 to develop and implement the initiative and to provide the following
- 29 services: (a) Land and resource appraisal; (b) development of a plan
- 30 of finance for acquisition of land or interests in land; and (c)
- 31 conduct negotiations among purchasers and willing sellers.

32 NEW SECTION. Sec. 305. FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE

- 33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 846,000
- 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 847,000

36 NEW SECTION. Sec. 306. FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 2,207,000

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	2,196,000
2	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$	3,739,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	8,142,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

6 7

8

10

19

20

2122

23

24

25

2627

- (1) \$500,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation is provided solely for the agriculture, fish, and water negotiations to develop best management practices that will protect and recover salmon. The commission shall make grants to allow interest groups to
- (2) \$1,601,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation is provided solely for the completion of limiting factors analysis for watersheds affected by listings of salmon and bull trout under the federal endangered species act.

participate in the negotiations.

- (3) \$247,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$247,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item CC-01.
 - (4) By March 1, 2002, the conservation reserve enhancement program contract with the federal farm service agency shall be proposed for amendment to allow funding of flexible riparian buffer standards consistent with: (a) The recommendations of the state's agriculture/fish/water negotiation process; or (b) ordinances adopted through municipal regulations in compliance with the state growth management act requirement to protect critical areas. These ordinances shall be scientifically defensible and include programs for monitoring and adaptive management.

28	NEW SECTION. Sec. 307. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH	AND WILDLIFE
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	51,600,000
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	50,762,000
31	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	37,366,000
32	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	24,365,000
33	Off Road Vehicle AccountState	
34	Appropriation \$	475,000
35	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState	
36	Appropriation \$	6,094,000
37	Public Safety and Education AccountState	

Appropriation
Recreational Fisheries Enhancement Account
State Appropriation
Warm Water Game Fish AccountState
Appropriation
Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account
State Appropriation
Wildlife AccountState Appropriation \$ 48,518,000
Wildlife AccountFederal Appropriation \$ 38,182,000
Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local
Appropriation
Game Special Wildlife AccountState
Appropriation \$ 1,941,000
Game Special Wildlife AccountFederal
Appropriation
Game Special Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local
Appropriation
Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$ 1,000,000
Environmental Excellence AccountState
Appropriation
Regional Fisheries Salmonid Recovery Account
Federal Appropriation
Oil Spill Administration AccountState
Appropriation
Oyster Reserve Land AccountState
Appropriation
TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 295,175,000
The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
conditions and limitations:
(1) \$1,682,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
year 2002 and \$1,682,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of the
Puget Sound work plan and agency action items DFW-01 through DFW-07.
(2) \$200,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
year 2002 and \$200,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the department to update the

salmon and steelhead stock inventory.

- 1 (3) \$550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2002 and \$550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for salmonid smolt production 4 monitoring.
- 5 (4) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2002 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the department to implement a 8 hatchery endangered species act response. The response shall include 9 emergency hatchery responses, production, and retrofitting of 10 hatcheries for salmon recovery.
- 11 (5) \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2002 and \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for local salmon recovery 14 technical assistance.

16 17

18 19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

3132

33

3435

3637

- (6) \$1,625,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,625,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to fund grants to lead entities established under chapter 77.85 RCW. The department, in consultation with the lead entity advisory group and individual lead entities, shall establish an application process and evaluation criteria to allocate funds to up to 26 lead entities to provide core activities identified in chapter 77.85 RCW. Grants to individual lead entities may range from \$37,500 to \$150,000 per year.
- (7) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for a grant to the lower Skykomish River habitat conservation group for the purpose of developing a salmon recovery plan, in coordination with the lead entity established under chapter 77.85 RCW for that area. The salmon recovery plan must be consistent with the regional recovery plans of the Puget Sound shared strategy and criteria developed by the department for the regional salmon recovery planning program.
- (8) \$1,000,000 of the water quality--state appropriation is provided solely to fund grants to lead entities established under chapter 77.85 RCW or watershed planning units established under chapter 90.82 RCW that agree to coordinate the development of comprehensive local and regional salmon recovery plans. The department shall establish a model for local and regional plans as well as eligibility and evaluation criteria for distribution of funds to lead entities and

- 1 watershed planning units. No annual grant shall exceed \$125,000 per 2 year.
- 3 (9) \$91,000 of the warm water game fish account appropriation is 4 provided solely for warm water fish culture at the Rod Meseberg warm 5 water fish production facility.
- (10) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2002 and \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 7 8 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to fund four cooperative 9 compliance programs, two in Western Washington and two in Eastern 10 The cooperative compliance program shall conduct fish 11 screen, fish way, and fish passage barrier assessments and correction 12 plans for landowners seeking cooperative compliance agreements with the 13 department.
- (11) \$1,300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for economic adjustment assistance to fishermen pursuant to the 1999 Pacific salmon treaty agreement.
- 18 (12) \$2,000,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account 19 appropriation is provided for cooperative volunteer projects.
- 20 (13) \$810,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2002, \$790,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2003, and \$250,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation 23 are provided solely for enforcement and biological staff to respond and 24 take appropriate action to public complaints regarding bear and cougar.
- 25 (14) The department shall evaluate the fish program to determine if 26 activities are aligned with agency objectives and if specific 27 activities support the agency's strategic plan.
- 28 (15) The department shall implement a lands program manager 29 consolidation program. The consolidation program shall target the 30 department's south central region. The savings from this consolidation 31 shall be used by the department for additional maintenance on agency 32 lands within the south central region.
- 33 (16) The department shall implement a survey of all agency lands to 34 evaluate whether agency lands support the agency's strategic plan and 35 goals. The department shall submit a report to the governor and 36 legislature by September 1, 2002, identifying those lands not 37 conforming with the agency's strategic plan and which should be 38 divested.

- (17) \$388,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2002 and \$388,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to implement the forests and fish 4 agreement and includes funding to continue statewide coordination and implementation of the forests and fish rules, integration of portions 5 of the hydraulic code into the forest practices rules to provide permit 6 7 streamlining, and sharing the responsibility of developing 8 implementing the required forests and fish agreement monitoring and 9 adaptive management program.
- 10 (18) \$194,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$195,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for staff to represent the state's fish and wildlife interests in hydroelectric project relicensing processes by the federal energy regulatory commission.
- 15 (19) \$156,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is 16 provided solely for a youth fishing coordinator to develop partnerships 17 with local communities, and to identify, develop, fund, and promote 18 youth fishing events and opportunities. Event coordination and 19 promotion services shall be contracted to a private consultant.
- (20) \$135,000 of the oyster reserve land account appropriation is provided solely to implement chapter 273, Laws of 2001, Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1658 (state oyster reserve lands).
- (21) \$43,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$42,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for staffing and operation of the Tennant Lake interpretive center.

28

2930

31

3233

- (22) \$32,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$33,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to support the activities of the aquatic nuisance species coordination committee to foster state, federal, tribal, and private cooperation on aquatic nuisance species issues. The committee shall strive to prevent the introduction of nonnative aquatic species and to minimize the spread of species that are introduced.
- 35 (23) \$25,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is 36 provided solely for the WildWatchCam program to provide internet 37 transmission of live views of wildlife.
- 38 (24) \$8,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2002 and \$7,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

- 1 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the payment of the
- 2 department's share of approved lake management district assessments.
- 3 By December 15, 2001, the department shall provide the legislature a
- 4 summary of its activities related to lake management districts as well
- 5 as recommendations for establishing equitable lake management district
- 6 assessments.

7	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 308. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF N	ATURAL RESOURCES
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	36,709,000
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	36,266,000
10	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	3,440,000
11	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	1,865,000
12	Forest Development AccountState	
13	Appropriation \$	52,511,000
14	Off Road Vehicle AccountState	
15	Appropriation \$	3,684,000
16	Surveys and Maps AccountState	
17	Appropriation \$	2,689,000
18	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState	
19	Appropriation \$	4,458,000
20	Resources Management Cost AccountState	
21	Appropriation \$	85,979,000
22	Surface Mining Reclamation AccountState	
23	Appropriation \$	2,549,000
24	Salmon Recovery AccountState	
25	Appropriation \$	625,000
26	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \dots \$	2,900,000
27	Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site	
28	AccountState Appropriation \$	1,056,000
29	Natural Resource Conservation Areas Stewardship	
30	Account Appropriation \$	34,000
31	Air Pollution Control AccountState	
32	Appropriation \$	629,000
33	Metals Mining AccountState Appropriation \dots \$	64,000
34	Agricultural College Trust Management Account	
35	Appropriation \$	1,790,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	237,248,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 3 (1) \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002, \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2003, and \$998,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account 6 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget 7 Sound work plan and agency action items DNR-01, DNR-02, and DNR-04.
- 8 (2)(a) \$625,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation, 9 \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$2,900,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 4, Laws of 1999 sp. sess. (forest practices and salmon recovery).
- (b) \$250,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation is provided solely for and shall be expended to develop a small forest landowner data base in ten counties. \$150,000 of the amount in this subsection shall be used to purchase the data. \$100,000 of the amount in this subsection shall purchase contracted analysis of the data.
- 19 (3) \$2,000,000 of the forest development account appropriation is 20 provided solely for road decommissioning, maintenance, and repair in 21 the Lake Whatcom watershed.
- 22 (4) \$543,000 of the forest fire protection assessment account appropriation, \$22,000 of the forest development account appropriation, and \$76,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 279, Laws of 2001, Substitute House Bill No. 2104, (modifying forest fire protection assessments).
- (5) \$895,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$895,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to manage approximately 70,700 acres of Washington State University's agricultural college trust lands.

34

- (6) The entire appropriation from the access road revolving fund is provided solely for and shall be expended to survey, map, and evaluate and construct, improve, or abandon trust land roads to meet the requirements of the forests and fish agreement.
- (7) \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to compensate the forest board trust for

- 1 a portion of the lease to the Crescent television improvement district 2 consistent with RCW 79.12.055.
- 3 (8) The appropriation from the off-road vehicle account--state is 4 provided under RCW 46.09.170(1)(a)(ii) and is provided solely for 5 projects that bring off-road vehicle recreation facilities into 6 compliance with the requirements, guidelines, spirit, and intent of the 7 federal Americans with disabilities act and do not compromise or impair 8 sensitive natural resources.
- 9 (9) \$828,000 of the surface mine reclamation account appropriation 10 is provided to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 1845 (surface mining 11 fees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amount 12 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - aquatic lands (10)\$800,000 of the enhancement account appropriation and \$200,000 of the resources management cost account appropriation are provided solely to improve asset management on stateowned aquatic lands. The department shall streamline the use authorization process for businesses operating on state-owned aquatic lands and issue decisions on 325 pending lease applications by June 30, 2002. The department, in consultation with the attorney general, shall develop a strategic program to resolve claims related to contaminated sediments on state-owned aquatic lands.
- (11) \$246,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation is provided to the department for continuing control of spruce budworm.
 - (12) \$100,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account is provided solely for the development and initial implementation of a statewide management plan for marine reserves.
- 27 (13) \$7,657,859 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 2002 and \$7,657,859 of the general fund--state appropriation for 29 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for emergency fire suppression.
- 30 (14) \$7,216,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2002 and \$6,584,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for fire protection activities and 33 to implement provisions of the 1997 tridata fire program review.
- (15) \$275,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$275,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$550,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account--state appropriation are provided solely to the department for planning, management, and stewardship of natural area preserves and natural resources conservation areas.

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

24

- 1 (16) \$187,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2002, \$188,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 3 year 2003, and \$375,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account--state 4 appropriation are provided solely to the department for maintenance and 5 stewardship of public lands.
- 6 (17) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2002, \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2003, and \$400,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account 9 appropriation are provided solely for spartina control.
- 10 *Sec. 308 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

28 29

30

31

32

NEW SECTION. Sec. 309. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 11 12 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 8,165,000 13 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 8,024,000 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 14 4,636,000 15 General fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$ 1,110,000 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account -- State 16 17 2,304,000 State Toxics Control Account -- State 18 19 2,672,000 20 26,911,000

- 21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations:
- 23 (1) \$36,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2002 and \$37,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 25 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for implementation of the Puget 26 Sound work plan and agency action item DOA-01.
 - (2) \$832,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation and \$298,000 of the agricultural local account are provided solely to establish a program to monitor pesticides in surface water, evaluate pesticide exposure on salmon species listed under the provisions of the endangered species act, and implement actions needed to protect salmonids.
- 33 (3) \$1,480,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account 34 appropriation is provided solely to initiate a four-year plan to 35 eradicate infestations of spartina in Puget Sound, Hood Canal, and 36 Grays Harbor and begin the reduction in spartina infestations in 37 Willapa Bay.

- (4) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2002, \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$150,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 3 4 provided solely to the small farm and direct marketing program to support small farms in complying with federal, state, and local 5 regulations, facilitating access to food processing centers, and 6 7 assisting with grant funding requests.
- 8 (5) \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2002, \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal fund--private/local 10 2003, and \$700,000 οf the general appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 324, Laws of 11 2001 (Substitute House Bill No. 1891, marketing of agriculture). Of 12 these amounts, \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is 13 provided solely to match funds provided by the red raspberry commission 14 15 to address unfair trade practices by other countries that result in sales in Washington that are below the cost of production in 16 17 Washington.
 - state toxics control account--state \$450,000 of (6) the appropriation is provided solely for deposit in the agricultural local nonappropriated account for the plant pest account to reimburse county horticultural pest and disease boards for the costs of pest control activities, including tree removal, conducted under their existing authorities in chapters 15.08 and 15.09 RCW.
- 24 (7) The district manager for district two as defined in WAC 16-458-075 shall transfer four hundred fifty thousand dollars from the fruit 26 and vegetable district fund to the plant pest account within the agricultural local fund. The amount transferred must be derived from fees collected for state inspections of tree fruits and shall be used solely to reimburse county horticultural pest and disease boards in 29 district two for the cost of pest control activities, including tree removal, conducted under their existing authority in chapters 15.08 and 15.09 RCW. The transfer of funds shall occur by July 1, 2001. On June 32 33 30, 2003, any unexpended portion of the four hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be returned to the fruit and vegetable district fund. 34

Sec. 310. FOR THE WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY 35 NEW SECTION.

36 REINSURANCE PROGRAM

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

27

28

30

31

Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust Account --37

1	State Appropriation	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$ 1,003,000
2		(E	nd	of	pa	art	.)							

1 PART IV

2 TRANSPORTATION

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 401. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENS	SING
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	5,389,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	5,377,000
6	Architects' License AccountState	
7	Appropriation \$	707,000
8	Cemetery AccountState Appropriation \$	214,000
9	Professional Engineers' AccountState	
10	Appropriation \$	3,032,000
11	Real Estate CommissionState Appropriation \$	6,777,000
12	Master License AccountState Appropriation \$	8,409,000
13	Uniform Commercial Code AccountState	
14	Appropriation \$	3,104,000
15	Real Estate Education AccountState	
16	Appropriation \$	301,000
17	Funeral Directors and Embalmers AccountState	
18	Appropriation \$	490,000
19	Washington Real Estate Research Account	
20	Appropriation \$	316,000
21	Data Processing Revolving AccountState	
22	Appropriation \$	23,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	34,139,000

24 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 25 conditions and limitations: In accordance with RCW 43.24.086, it is 26 the policy of the state of Washington that the cost of each 27 professional, occupational, or business licensing program be fully borne by the members of that profession, occupation, or business. For 28 29 each licensing program covered by RCW 43.24.086, the department shall 30 set fees at levels sufficient to fully cover the cost of administering 31 the licensing program, including any costs associated with policy 32 enhancements funded in the 2001-03 fiscal biennium. Pursuant to RCW 33 43.135.055, during the 2001-03 fiscal biennium, the department may increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor if the increases 34 are necessary to fully fund the costs of the licensing programs. 35

1	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 402. FOR THE STATE PATROL	
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) S	\$ 21,890,000
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) S	\$ 8,066,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation	\$ 4,178,000
5	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation	\$ 369,000
6	Death Investigations Account State	
7	Appropriation	\$ 3,899,000
8	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
9	Appropriation	\$ 16,070,000
10	County Criminal Justice Assistance Account State	
11	Appropriation	\$ 2,490,000
12	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account	
13	State Appropriation	\$ 987,000
14	Fire Service Trust AccountState	
15	Appropriation	\$ 125,000
16	Fire Service Training AccountState	
17	Appropriation	\$ 6,328,000
18	State Toxics Control Account State	
19	Appropriation	\$ 461,000
20	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
21	State Appropriation	\$ 277,000
22	Fingerprint Identification AccountState	
23	Appropriation	\$ 3,684,000
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$ 68,824,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

27

28

- (1) \$354,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for additional law enforcement and security coverage on the west capitol campus.
- 30 (2) When a program within the agency is supported by more than one fund and one of the funds is the state general fund, the agency shall 31 charge its expenditures in such a manner as to ensure that each fund is 32 33 charged in proportion to its support of the program. The agency may 34 adopt guidelines for the implementation of this subsection. The guidelines may account for federal matching requirements, budget 35 36 provisos, or other requirements to spend other moneys in a particular 37 manner.

- 1 (3) \$100,000 of the public safety and education account 2 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute 3 Senate Bill No. 5896 (DNA testing of evidence). If the bill is not 4 enacted by June 30, 2001, the amount provided in this subsection shall 5 lapse.
- (4) \$1,419,000 of the public safety and education account--state 6 7 appropriation is provided solely for combating the proliferation of 8 methamphetamine labs. The amounts in this subsection are provided 9 solely for the following activities: (a) The establishment of a 10 regional methamphetamine enforcement, training, and education program; (b) additional members for the statewide methamphetamine incident 11 response team; and (c) two forensic scientists with the necessary 12 13 equipment to perform lab analysis in the crime laboratory division.
 - (5) A study regarding the mobilization of state fire service resources in response to state declared mobilizations shall be performed by the chief of the Washington state patrol through the director of fire protection. The study shall examine and evaluate the cost effectiveness and efficiency of the fire services mobilization plan, and the fire resources mobilization processes and procedures. One member of each of the following organizations shall be represented and shall provide assistance to the director of fire protection with Emergency management division, department of natural this task: resources, Washington state fire commissioners, Washington state association of fire chiefs, Washington state association of fire fighters, and the Washington state fire fighters council. In addition, one rural fire chief and one urban fire chief shall be designated. chief of the Washington state patrol shall report the findings through the director of fire protection to the fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2001.
- 30 (6) Beginning in fiscal year 2003, the funding provided in this subsection assumes a transfer of \$12,634,000 of state patrol expenditures from the omnibus operating budget to the transportation budget. If new transportation revenue is not enacted before this time, the omnibus budget will restore this funding in the 2002 legislative session.
- 36 *Sec. 402 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

37 (End of part)

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28

1	PART V
2	EDUCATION

3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 501. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC

4 INSTRUCTION

5 (1) STATE AGENCY OPERATIONS

6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	12,357,000
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	12,266,000
8	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	23,668,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	48,291,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$11,385,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$11,394,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the office of the superintendent of public instruction. Of this amount, \$350,000 is provided in each fiscal year for upgrading information systems including the general apportionment and student information systems.
- 19 (b) \$541,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2002 and \$441,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 21 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance 22 activities. Of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 23 24 2002, \$100,000 is provided solely for certificate of mastery 25 development and validation.
- (c) \$431,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$431,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the Washington professional educator standards board.

30 (2) STATEWIDE PROGRAMS

31	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•		\$ 17,274,00	0
32	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2003)			\$ 19,407,00	0
33	General	FundFedera	al Appropriatio	n.				\$ 213,016,00	0

6 7

8

9

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33 34

35 36

37

38

The appropriations in this subsection are provided solely for the 2 3 statewide programs specified in this subsection and are subject to the 4 following conditions and limitations:

- (a) HEALTH AND SAFETY
- (i) A maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$150,000 of the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are provided for alcohol and drug prevention programs pursuant to RCW 66.08.180.
- 10 (ii) A maximum \$2,621,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$2,621,000 of the general fund--11 12 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for a corps of nurses located at educational service districts, as determined by the 13 14 superintendent of public instruction, to be dispatched to the most needy schools to provide direct care to students, health education, and 15 training for school staff. 16
- (iii) A maximum of 17 \$100,000 of the general fund--state 18 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$100,000 of the 19 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided to create a school safety center subject to the following conditions and 20 21 limitations.
 - (A) The safety center shall: Disseminate successful models of school safety plans and cooperative efforts; provide assistance to schools to establish a comprehensive safe school plan; select models of cooperative efforts that have been proven successful; act as an information dissemination and resource center when an incident occurs in a school district either in Washington or in another state; coordinate activities relating to school safety; review and approve manuals and curricula used for school safety models and training; and develop and maintain a school safety information web site.
 - (B) The school safety center shall be established in the office of the superintendent of public instruction. The superintendent of public instruction shall participate in a school safety center advisory committee that includes representatives of educators, classified staff, principals, superintendents, administrators, the American society for industrial security, the state criminal justice training commission, and others deemed appropriate and approved by the school safety center advisory committee. Members of the committee shall be chosen by the

- groups they represent. In addition, the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs shall appoint representatives of law enforcement to participate on the school safety center advisory committee. The advisory committee shall select a chair.
- 5 (C) The school safety center advisory committee shall develop a 6 training program, using the best practices in school safety, for all 7 school safety personnel.
- 8 (iv) A maximum of \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 9 for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$103,000 of the general fund--10 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for a school 11 safety training program provided by the criminal justice training 12 commission subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (A) The criminal justice training commission with assistance of the school safety center advisory committee established in section 2(b)(iii) of this section shall develop manuals and curricula for a training program for all school safety personnel.
- 17 (B) The Washington state criminal justice training commission, in 18 collaboration with the advisory committee, shall provide the school 19 safety training for all school administrators and school safety 20 personnel, including school safety personnel hired after the effective 21 date of this section.

2324

25

2627

28 29

30

- (v) A maximum of \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for training in school districts regarding the prevention of bullying and harassment. The superintendent of public instruction shall use the funds to develop a model bullying and harassment prevention policy and training materials for school and educational service districts. The information may be disseminated in a variety of ways, including workshops and other staff development activities such as videotape or broadcasts.
- (vi) A maximum of \$6,042,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$6,028,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for a safety allocation to districts subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 37 (A) The funds shall be allocated at a maximum rate of \$6.36 per 38 year per full-time equivalent K-12 student enrolled in each school 39 district in the prior school year.

- 1 (B) Districts shall expend funds allocated under this section to develop and implement strategies identified in a comprehensive safe 3 school plan pursuant to House Bill No. 1818 (student safety) or Senate 4 Bill No. 5543 (student safety). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2001, expenditures of the safety allocation shall be subject to (i), 6 (ii), and (iii) of this subsection (a)(vi)(B).
- 7 (i) School districts shall use the funds for school safety purposes 8 and are encouraged to prioritize the use of funds allocated under this 9 section for the development, by September 1, 2002, of school-based 10 comprehensive safe school plans that include prevention, intervention, 11 all-hazards/crisis response, and post crisis recovery components. When developing comprehensive safe school plans, school districts are 12 13 encouraged to use model school safety plans as developed by the school safety center. Implementation of comprehensive safe school plans may 14 15 include, but is not limited to, employing or contracting for building 16 security monitors in schools during school hours and school events; 17 research-based early prevention and intervention programs; training for school staff, including security personnel; equipment; school safety 18 19 hotlines; before, during, and after-school student and staff safety; 20 minor building renovations related to student and staff safety and security; and other purposes identified in the comprehensive safe 21 22 school plan.
 - (ii) Each school may conduct an evaluation of its comprehensive safe school plan and conduct reviews, drills, or simulated practices in coordination with local fire, law enforcement, and medical emergency management agencies.
 - (iii) By September 1, 2002, school districts shall provide the superintendent of public instruction information regarding the purposes for which the safety allocation funding was used and the status of the comprehensive safe school plans for the schools in the school district.
- 30 31 (vii) A maximum of \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, a maximum of \$200,000 of the 32 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$400,000 of 33 34 the general fund--federal appropriation transferred from the department 35 of health are provided for a program that provides grants to school districts for media campaigns promoting sexual abstinence and 36 37 addressing the importance of delaying sexual activity, pregnancy, and childbearing until individuals are ready to nurture and support their 38 39 children. Grants to the school districts shall be for projects that

25

26

27

28

- are substantially designed and produced by students. The grants shall require a local private sector match equal to one-half of the state grant, which may include in-kind contribution of technical or other assistance from consultants or firms involved in public relations, advertising, broadcasting, and graphics or video production or other related fields.
 - (viii) A maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for a nonviolence and leadership training program provided by the institute for community leadership. The program shall provide the following:
- 12 (A) Statewide nonviolence leadership coaches training program for 13 certification of educational employees and community members in 14 nonviolence leadership workshops;
- 15 (B) Statewide leadership nonviolence student exchanges, training, 16 and speaking opportunities for student workshop participants; and
- (C) A request for proposal process, with up to 80 percent funding, for nonviolence leadership workshops serving at least 12 school districts with direct programming in 36 elementary, middle, and high schools throughout Washington state.
 - (ix) A maximum of \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for school district petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. Allocation of this money to school districts shall be based on the number of petitions filed.

(b) TECHNOLOGY

7

8

9

10

11

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

35

- (i) A maximum of \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for K-20 telecommunications network technical support in the K-12 sector to prevent system failures and avoid interruptions in school utilization of the data processing and video-conferencing capabilities of the network. These funds may be used to purchase engineering and advanced technical support for the network. A maximum of \$650,000 of this amount may be expended for state-level administration and staff training on the K-20 network.
- (ii) A maximum of \$617,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$1,112,000 of the general fund--

- 1 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the 2 Washington state leadership assistance for science education reform 3 (LASER) regional partnership coordinated at the Pacific Science Center.
 - (c) GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

- (i) A maximum of \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 5 for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$1,975,000 of the general fund--6 7 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for Senate Bill 8 No. 5695 (alternative certification routes). If the bill is not 9 enacted by June 30, 2001, the amount provided in this subsection shall 10 lapse. The stipend allocation per teacher candidate and mentor pair shall not exceed \$28,318. The professional educator standards board 11 12 shall report to the education committees of the legislature by December 13 15, 2002, on the districts applying for partnership grants, the districts receiving partnership grants, and the number of interns per 14 15 route enrolled in each district.
- (ii) A maximum of \$31,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$31,500 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for operation of the Cispus environmental learning center.
- (iii) A maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the Washington civil liberties education program.
- (iv) A maximum of \$2,150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$2,150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for complex need grants. The maximum grants for eligible districts are specified in LEAP Document 30C as developed on April 27, 1997, at 03:00 hours.
- (V) 30 A maximum of \$1,377,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$1,377,000 of the 31 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for 32 33 educational centers, including state support activities. \$100,000 of 34 this amount is provided to help stabilize funding through distribution 35 among existing education centers that are currently funded by the state at an amount less than \$100,000 a biennium. 36
- (vi) A maximum of \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 38 for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$50,000 of the general fund--39 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for an

- organization in southwest Washington that received funding from the Spokane educational center in the 1995-97 biennium and provides educational services to students who have dropped out of school.
- 4 (vii) A maximum of \$1,262,000 of the general fund--state 5 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$1,262,000 of the 6 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for 7 in-service training and educational programs conducted by the Pacific 8 Science Center.
- 9 (viii) A maximum of \$100,000 of the general fund--state 10 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$100,000 of the 11 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided to 12 support vocational student leadership organizations.
- (ix) \$9,900,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 14 provided for the Washington Reads project to enhance high quality 15 reading instruction and school programs.
- 16 (x) A maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 17 for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--18 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the World War 19 II oral history project.
- (xi) \$30,700,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for school renovation grants for school districts with urgent school renovation needs, special education-related renovations, and technology related renovations.

25

26

27

- (xii) \$1,952,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for LINKS technology challenge grants to integrate educational reform with state technology systems and development of technology products that enhance professional development and classroom instruction.
- (xiii) \$423,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for the advanced placement fee program to increase opportunities for low-income students and under-represented populations to participate in advanced placement courses and to increase the capacity of schools to provide advanced placement courses to students.
- (xiv) \$12,318,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for comprehensive school reform demonstration projects to provide grants to low-income schools for improving student achievement through adoption and implementation of research-based curricula and instructional programs.

- 1 (xv) \$4,228,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 2 provided for teacher quality enhancement through provision of consortia 3 grants to school districts and higher education institutions to improve 4 teacher preparation and professional development.
- 5 NEW SECTION. Sec. 502. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 6 INSTRUCTION--FOR GENERAL APPORTIONMENT
- 7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 3,760,826,000 8 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 3,751,350,000 9 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 7,512,176,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 12 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 13 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 14 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) Allocations for certificated staff salaries for the 2001-02 and 15 2002-03 school years shall be determined using formula-generated staff 16 17 units calculated pursuant to this subsection. Staff allocations for 18 small school enrollments in (d) through (f) of this subsection shall be reduced for vocational full-time equivalent enrollments. 19 allocations for small school enrollments in grades K-6 shall be the 20 21 greater of that generated under (a) of this subsection, or under (d) 22 and (e) of this subsection. Certificated staffing allocations shall be 23 as follows:
- (a) On the basis of each 1,000 average annual full-time equivalent enrollments, excluding full-time equivalent enrollment otherwise recognized for certificated staff unit allocations under (c) through (f) of this subsection:
- (i) Four certificated administrative staff units per thousand fulltime equivalent students in grades K-12;
- 30 (ii) 49 certificated instructional staff units per thousand full-31 time equivalent students in grades K-3;
- (iii) Forty-six certificated instructional staff units per thousand full-time equivalent students in grades 4-12; and
- (iv) An additional 4.2 certificated instructional staff units for grades K-3 and an additional 7.2 certificated instructional staff units for grade 4. Any funds allocated for the additional certificated units

provided in this subsection (iv) shall not be considered as basic 1 2 education funding;

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

20

21

25

- (v) For class size reduction and expanded learning opportunities under the better schools program, an additional 2.2 certificated instructional staff units for grades K-4 per thousand full-time equivalent students. Funds allocated for these additional certificated units shall not be considered as basic education funding. allocation may be used for reducing class sizes in grades K-4 or to provide additional classroom contact hours for kindergarten, beforeand-after-school programs, weekend school programs, summer school programs, and intercession opportunities to assist elementary school students in meeting the essential academic learning requirements and student assessment performance standards. For purposes of this subsection, additional classroom contact hours provided by teachers beyond the normal school day under a supplemental contract shall be converted to a certificated full-time equivalent by dividing the classroom contact hours by 900.
- (A) Funds provided under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) and (v) in 18 19 excess of the amount required to maintain the statutory minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) shall be allocated only if the district documents an actual ratio equal to or greater than 55.4 22 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-4. For any school district documenting a lower 23 24 certificated instructional staff ratio, the allocation shall be based on the district's actual grades K-4 certificated instructional staff 26 ratio achieved in that school year, or the statutory minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b), if greater;
- (B) Districts at or above 51.0 certificated instructional staff per 28 29 one thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-4 may dedicate 30 up to 1.3 of the 55.4 funding ratio to employ additional classified 31 instructional assistants assigned to basic education classrooms in grades K-4. For purposes of documenting a district's staff ratio under 32 this section, funds used by the district to employ additional 33 34 classified instructional assistants shall be converted to a certificated staff equivalent and added to the district's actual 35 36 certificated instructional staff ratio. Additional classified 37 instructional assistants, for the purposes of this subsection, shall be 38 determined using the 1989-90 school year as the base year;

- (C) Any district maintaining a ratio equal to or greater than 55.4 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-4 may use allocations generated under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) and (v) in excess of that required to maintain the minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) to employ additional basic education certificated instructional staff or classified instructional assistants in grades 5-6. Funds allocated under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) and (v) shall only be expended to reduce class size in grades K-6. No more than 1.3 of the certificated instructional funding ratio amount may be expended for provision of classified instructional assistants;
- (b) For school districts with a minimum enrollment of 250 full-time equivalent students whose full-time equivalent student enrollment count in a given month exceeds the first of the month full-time equivalent enrollment count by 5 percent, an additional state allocation of 110 percent of the share that such increased enrollment would have generated had such additional full-time equivalent students been included in the normal enrollment count for that particular month;
 - (c)(i) On the basis of full-time equivalent enrollment in:
- (A) Vocational education programs approved by the superintendent of public instruction, a maximum of 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units for each 19.5 22 full-time equivalent vocational students; and 23
 - (B) Skills center programs meeting the standards for skills center funding established in January 1999 by the superintendent of public instruction, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative units for each 16.67 full-time equivalent vocational students; and
- 29 (ii) Vocational full-time equivalent enrollment shall be reported 30 on the same monthly basis as the enrollment for students eligible for basic support, and payments shall be adjusted for reported vocational 31 enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for 32 enrollment for students eligible for basic support; 33
- 34 (d) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small 35 school plants within any school district which have been judged to be 36 37 remote and necessary by the state board of education and enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in 38 39 grades K-8:

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

24

25

26

27

1 (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 2 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated 3 administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five 4 students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff unit 5 for each additional student enrolled; and

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

20

21

22

2728

29

30

- (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled;
- (e) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education:
- 17 (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time 18 equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional 19 staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and
 - (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;
- (f) For districts operating no more than two high schools with enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such school, other than alternative schools:
 - (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated administrative staff unit;
- (ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full time equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated administrative staff units per each additional forty-three and one-half average annual full time equivalent students.

- Units calculated under (f)(ii) of this subsection shall be reduced by certificated staff units at the rate of forty-six certificated instructional staff units and four certificated administrative staff units per thousand vocational full-time equivalent students.
- (g) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit; and
- (h) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a grades 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit.
- 15 (3) Allocations for classified salaries for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 16 school years shall be calculated using formula-generated classified 17 staff units determined as follows:
- (a) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit allocations under subsection (2)(d) through (h) of this section, one classified staff unit for each three certificated staff units allocated under such subsections;
- (b) For all other enrollment in grades K-12, including vocational full-time equivalent enrollments, one classified staff unit for each sixty average annual full-time equivalent students; and
- (c) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified staff unit.
- (4) Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of 11.27 percent in the 2001-02 school year and 11.27 percent in the 2002-03 school year for certificated salary allocations provided under subsection (2) of this section, and a rate of 12.92 percent in the 2001-02 school year and 12.92 percent in the 2002-03 school year for classified salary allocations provided under subsection (3) of this section.
- 36 (5) Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the 37 maintenance rate specified in section 504(3) of this act, based on the 38 number of benefit units determined as follows:

- 1 (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in subsection 2 (2) of this section; and
- 3 (b) The number of classified staff units determined in subsection 4 (3) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This factor is intended to 5 adjust allocations so that, for the purposes of distributing insurance 6 benefits, full-time equivalent classified employees may be calculated 7 on the basis of 1440 hours of work per year, with no individual 8 employee counted as more than one full-time equivalent.
- 9 (6)(a) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(a), (b), and (d) through (h) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$8,519 per certificated staff unit in the 2001-02 school year and a maximum of \$8,715 per certificated staff unit in the 2002-03 school year.

- (b) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(A) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$20,920 per certificated staff unit in the 2001-02 school year and a maximum of \$21,401 per certificated staff unit in the 2002-03 school year.
- (c) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(B) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$16,233 per certificated staff unit in the 2001-02 school year and a maximum of \$16,606 per certificated staff unit in the 2002-03 school year.
- (7) Allocations for substitute costs for classroom teachers shall be distributed at a maintenance rate of \$494.34 for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 school years per allocated classroom teachers exclusive of salary increase amounts provided in section 504 of this act. Solely for the purposes of this subsection, allocated classroom teachers shall be equal to the number of certificated instructional staff units allocated under subsection (2) of this section, multiplied by the ratio between the number of actual basic education certificated teachers and the number of actual basic education certificated instructional staff reported statewide for the prior school year.
- (8) Any school district board of directors may petition the superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair

- 1 the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be for more
- 2 than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no impact on
- 3 levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort assistance
- 4 pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW.
- 5 (9) The superintendent may distribute a maximum of \$6,510,000
- 6 outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 2002 and 2003
- 7 as follows:
- 8 (a) For fire protection for school districts located in a fire
- 9 protection district as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter
- 10 52.04 RCW, a maximum of \$480,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2002
- 11 and a maximum of \$491,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2003;
- 12 (b) For summer vocational programs at skills centers, a maximum of
- 13 \$2,098,000 may be expended each fiscal year;
- 14 (c) A maximum of \$343,000 may be expended for school district
- 15 emergencies; and
- 16 (d) A maximum of \$500,000 per fiscal year may be expended for
- 17 programs providing skills training for secondary students who are
- 18 enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the
- 19 superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at
- 20 a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in
- 21 those programs.
- 22 (10) For purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the increase per full-time
- 23 equivalent student in state basic education appropriations provided
- 24 under this act, including appropriations for salary and benefits
- 25 increases, is 2.5 percent from the 2000-01 school year to the 2001-02
- 26 school year, and 3.3 percent from the 2000-01 school year to the 2002-
- 27 03 school year.
- 28 (11) If two or more school districts consolidate and each district
- 29 was receiving additional basic education formula staff units pursuant
- 30 to subsection (2)(b) through (h) of this section, the following shall
- 31 apply:
- 32 (a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of
- 33 basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number
- 34 of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in the
- 35 school year prior to the consolidation; and
- 36 (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following
- 37 consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula staff
- 38 units received by the districts for the school year prior to
- 39 consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after

- consolidation pursuant to subsection (2)(a) through (h) of this section 1
- 2 shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.
- 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 503. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION -- BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION. (1) The following 4 calculations determine the salaries used in the 5 general for certificated instructional, 6 allocations certificated 7 administrative, and classified staff units under section 502 of this 8 act:
- 9 (a) Salary allocations for certificated instructional staff units shall be determined for each district by multiplying the district's 10 certificated instructional total base salary shown on LEAP Document 12E 11 12 for the appropriate year, by the district's average staff mix factor for basic education and special education certificated instructional 13 14 staff in that school year, computed using LEAP Document 1S; and
- 15 (b) Salary allocations for certificated administrative staff units and classified staff units for each district shall be based on the 16 district's certificated administrative and classified salary allocation 17 18 amounts shown on LEAP Document 12E for the appropriate year.
 - (2) For the purposes of this section:
- (a) "Basic education certificated instructional staff" is defined 20 as provided in RCW 28A.150.100 and "special education certificated 21 22 staff" means staff assigned to the state-supported special education 23 program pursuant to chapter 28A.155 RCW in positions requiring a 24 certificate;
- 25 (b) "LEAP Document 1s" means the computerized tabulation establishing staff mix factors for certificated instructional staff 26 according to education and years of experience, as developed by the 27 legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on March 28
- 29 25, 1999, at 16:55 hours; and

- 30 (c) "LEAP Document 12E" means the computerized tabulation of 2001-2002-03 school year salary allocations for certificated 31 administrative staff and classified staff and derived and total base 32 33 salaries for certificated instructional staff as developed by the 34 legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on March
- 13, 2001, at 16:32 hours. 35
- 36 (3) Incremental fringe benefit factors shall be applied to salary 37 adjustments at a rate of 10.63 percent for school years 2001-02 and

- 2002-03 for certificated staff and 9.42 percent for school years 2001-2 02 and 2002-03 for classified staff.
- 3 (4)(a) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.410, the following state-wide salary 4 allocation schedules for certificated instructional staff are 5 established for basic education salary allocations:

6 K-12 Salary Schedule for Certificated Instructional Staff 7 2001-02 School Year

8	Years of					
9	Service	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90
10	0	27,467	28,209	28,977	29,746	32,219
11	1	27,836	28,588	29,366	30,171	32,668
12	2	28,464	29,231	30,025	30,900	33,414
13	3	29,401	30,192	31,009	31,931	34,490
14	4	30,063	30,896	31,727	32,689	35,290
15	5	30,750	31,595	32,443	33,468	36,085
16	6	31,147	31,974	32,850	33,928	36,531
17	7	32,164	33,010	33,909	35,055	37,724
18	8	33,195	34,088	35,008	36,248	38,954
19	9		35,205	36,169	37,455	40,223
20	10			37,344	38,724	41,529
21	11				40,029	42,895
22	12				41,293	44,298
23	13					45,736
24	14					47,181
25	15					48,408
26	16 or more					49,376
27	Years of				MA+90	
28	Service	BA+135	MA	MA+45	or PHD	
29	0	33,811	32,931	35,403	36,996	
30	1	34,252	33,297	35,793	37,377	
31	2	35,030	33,995	36,509	38,124	
32	3	36,177	35,027	37,585	39,273	
33	4	37,007	35,755	38,355	40,072	
34	5	37,853	36,503	39,121	40,889	

1	6	38,308	36,904	39,508	41,285
2	7	39,569	38,031	40,700	42,546
3	8	40,867	39,225	41,930	43,843
4	9	42,201	40,430	43,200	45,177
5	10	43,572	41,700	44,505	46,549
6	11	44,979	43,005	45,872	47,956
7	12	46,446	44,362	47,275	49,422
8	13	47,947	45,766	48,712	50,923
9	14	49,505	47,212	50,251	52,481
10	15	50,792	48,439	51,557	53,846
11	16 or more	51,808	49,407	52,589	54,923

12 K-12 Allocation Salary Schedule For Certificated Instructional Staff 13 2002-03 School Year

14	Years of					
15	Service	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90
16	0	28,318	29,083	29,875	30,668	33,217
17	1	28,699	29,473	30,276	31,106	33,680
18	2	29,345	30,137	30,955	31,857	34,449
19	3	30,312	31,127	31,970	32,920	35,559
20	4	30,994	31,854	32,710	33,702	36,383
21	5	31,703	32,574	33,448	34,505	37,203
22	6	32,112	32,964	33,868	34,979	37,663
23	7	33,160	34,033	34,959	36,141	38,893
24	8	34,223	35,145	36,092	37,372	40,161
25	9		36,295	37,289	38,616	41,470
26	10			38,501	39,923	42,815
27	11				41,269	44,225
28	12				42,572	45,671
29	13					47,153
30	14					48,642
31	15					49,907
32	16 or more					50,906
33	Years of				MA+90	
34	Service	BA+135	MA	MA+45	or PHD	

1	0	34,859	33,951	36,500	38,142
2	1	35,313	34,328	36,902	38,535
3	2	36,116	35,048	37,640	39,305
4	3	37,298	36,112	38,750	40,490
5	4	38,153	36,863	39,544	41,314
6	5	39,026	37,634	40,333	42,156
7	6	39,495	38,047	40,732	42,564
8	7	40,795	39,210	41,961	43,864
9	8	42,133	40,440	43,229	45,201
10	9	43,509	41,683	44,538	46,577
11	10	44,922	42,992	45,884	47,991
12	11	46,373	44,337	47,293	49,442
13	12	47,885	45,736	48,739	50,953
14	13	49,432	47,184	50,221	52,501
15	14	51,039	48,675	51,808	54,107
16	15	52,366	49,940	53,155	55,514
17	16 or more	53,413	50,938	54,218	56,624

- (b) As used in this subsection, the column headings "BA+(N)" refer to the number of credits earned since receiving the baccalaureate degree.
- (c) For credits earned after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree, any credits in excess of forty-five credits may be counted after the masters degree. Thus, as used in this subsection, the column headings "MA+(N)" refer to the total of:
 - (i) Credits earned since receiving the masters degree; and
- 26 (ii) Any credits in excess of forty-five credits that were earned 27 after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree.
 - (5) For the purposes of this section:
- 29 (a) "BA" means a baccalaureate degree.
- 30 (b) "MA" means a masters degree.
- 31 (c) "PHD" means a doctorate degree.
- 32 (d) "Years of service" shall be calculated under the same rules 33 adopted by the superintendent of public instruction.
- (e) "Credits" means college quarter hour credits and equivalent inservice credits computed in accordance with RCW 28A.415.020 and 28A.415.023.
- 37 (6) No more than ninety college quarter-hour credits received by 38 any employee after the baccalaureate degree may be used to determine

- 1 compensation allocations under the state salary allocation schedule and 2 LEAP documents referenced in this act, or any replacement schedules and 3 documents, unless:
 - (a) The employee has a masters degree; or

30

3132

33

3435

36

- 5 (b) The credits were used in generating state salary allocations 6 before January 1, 1992.
- 7 (7) The certificated instructional staff base salary specified for 8 each district in LEAP Document 12E and the salary schedules in 9 subsection (4)(a) of this section include three learning improvement 10 days originally added in the 1999-00 school year. A school district is eligible for the learning improvement day funds for school years 2001-11 12 02 and 2002-03, only if three learning improvement days have been added 13 to the 180-day contract year. If fewer than three days are added, the learning improvement allocation shall 14 additional be adjusted 15 accordingly. The additional days shall be for activities related to improving student learning consistent with education 16 17 implementation. The length of a learning improvement day shall not be less than the length of a full day under the base contract. 18 19 superintendent of public instruction shall ensure that school districts 20 adhere to the intent and purposes of this subsection.
- 21 (8) The salary allocation schedules established in this section are 22 for allocation purposes only except as provided in RCW 28A.400.200(2).

NEW SECTION. Sec. 504. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS

25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 124,130,000 26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 274,529,000 27 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 398,659,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$318,024,000 is provided for a cost of living adjustment for state formula staff units of 3.7 percent effective September 1, 2001, and another salary adjustment effective on September 1, 2002, in a percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature consistent with the provisions of chapter 4, Laws of 2001 (Initiative Measure No. 732). The appropriations include associated incremental fringe benefit allocations at rates of 10.63 percent for school years 2001-02 and

2002-03 for certificated staff and 9.42 percent for school years 2001-2 02 and 2002-03 for classified staff.

- (a) The appropriations in this section include the increased 3 4 portion of salaries and incremental fringe benefits for all relevant state-funded school programs in part V of this act, in accordance with 5 chapter 4, Laws of 2001 (Initiative Measure No. 732). 6 Salary adjustments for state employees in the office of superintendent of 7 8 public instruction and the education reform program are provided in 9 part VII of this act. Increases for general apportionment (basic 10 education) are based on the salary allocation schedules and methodology in section 502 of this act. Increases for special education result 11 from increases in each district's basic education allocation per 12 student. Increases for educational service districts and institutional 13 education programs are determined by the superintendent of public 14 15 instruction using the methodology for general apportionment salaries and benefits in section 502 of this act. 16
- 17 (b) The appropriations in this section provide cost-of-living and 18 incremental fringe benefit allocations based on formula adjustments as 19 follows:

20			School	Υe	ear
21		2	001-02	20	002-03
22	Pupil Transportation (per weighted pupil mile)	\$	0.77	\$	1.44
23	Highly Capable (per formula student)	\$	8.75	\$	16.35
24	Transitional Bilingual Education (per eligible				
25	bilingual student)	\$	22.73	\$	42.48
26	Learning Assistance (per entitlement unit)	\$	11.23	\$	20.99
27	Substitute Teacher (allocation per teacher,				
28	section 502(7))	\$	18.29	\$	34.18

(2) This act appropriates general fund--state funds for the purpose 29 of providing the annual salary cost-of-living increase required by 30 section 2, chapter 4, Laws of 2001 (Initiative Measure No. 732) for 31 teachers and other school district employees in the state-funded salary 32 base. For employees not included in the state-funded salary base, the 33 34 annual salary cost-of-living increase may be provided by school districts from the federal funds appropriated in this act and local 35 revenues, including the adjusted levy base as provided in RCW 84.52.053 36

- 1 and section 502 of this act, and state discretionary funds provided 2 under this act.
- 3 (3) \$80,635,000 is provided for adjustments to insurance benefit 4 allocations. The maintenance rate for insurance benefit allocations is 5 \$427.73 per month for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 school years. The 6 appropriations in this section provide for a rate increase to \$455.27 per month for the 2001-02 school year and \$493.59 per month for the 2002-03 school year at the following rates:

9			School	Υe	ear
10		20	01-02	20	002-03
11	Pupil Transportation (per weighted pupil mile)	\$	0.25	\$	0.60
12	Highly Capable (per formula student)	\$	1.74	\$	4.18
13	Transitional Bilingual Education (per eligible				
14	bilingual student)	\$	4.46	\$	10.66
15	Learning Assistance (per entitlement unit)	\$	3.51	\$	8.38

16 (4) The rates specified in this section are subject to revision 17 each year by the legislature.

18 NEW SECTION. Sec. 505. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF **PUBLIC** INSTRUCTION -- FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION 19 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 193,198,000 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 194,293,000 22 387,491,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) A maximum of \$767,000 of this fiscal year 2002 appropriation and a maximum of \$785,000 of the fiscal year 2003 appropriation may be expended for regional transportation coordinators and related activities. The transportation coordinators shall ensure that data submitted by school districts for state transportation funding shall, to the greatest extent practical, reflect the actual transportation activity of each district.

- (3) \$15,000 of the fiscal year 2002 appropriation and \$20,000 of 1 2 the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are provided solely for the of students enrolled in "choice" 3 transportation programs. 4 Transportation shall be limited to low-income students who are 5 transferring to "choice" programs solely for educational reasons.
- (4) Allocations for transportation of students shall be based on 6 7 reimbursement rates of \$37.11 per weighted mile in the 2001-02 school year and \$37.38 per weighted mile in the 2002-03 school year exclusive 8 of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of this act. 9 10 Allocations for transportation of students transported more than one radius mile shall be based on weighted miles as determined by 11 superintendent of public instruction multiplied by the per mile 12 reimbursement rates for the school year pursuant to the formulas 13 adopted by the superintendent of public instruction. Allocations for 14 15 transportation of students living within one radius mile shall be based on the number of enrolled students in grades kindergarten through five 16 17 living within one radius mile of their assigned school multiplied by the per mile reimbursement rate for the school year multiplied by 1.29. 18

19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 506. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 20 INSTRUCTION--FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	3,100,000
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	3,100,000
23	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	225,630,000
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	231,830,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for state matching money for federal child nutrition programs.
- 31 (2) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2002 and \$100,000 of the 2003 fiscal year appropriation are 33 provided for summer food programs for children in low-income areas.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 507. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC

35 INSTRUCTION--FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 419,264,000

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	420,644,000
2	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	256,092,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	1,096,000,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

4

5

6

7

8

10

11 12

13 14

18

26

- (1) Funding for special education programs is provided on an excess cost basis, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.390. School districts shall ensure that special education students as a class receive their full share of the general apportionment allocation accruing through sections 502 and 504 of this act. To the extent a school district cannot provide an appropriate education for special education students under chapter 28A.155 RCW through the general apportionment allocation, it shall provide services through the special education excess cost allocation funded in this section.
- (2)(a) Effective with the 2001-02 school year, the superintendent of public instruction shall change the S-275 personnel reporting system and all related accounting requirements to ensure that:
 - (i) Special education students are basic education students first;
- 19 (ii) As a class, special education students are entitled to the 20 full basic education allocation; and
- 21 (iii) Special education students are basic education students for 22 the entire school day.
- 23 (b) Effective with the 2001-02 school year, the S-275 and 24 accounting changes shall supercede any prior excess cost methodologies 25 and shall be required of all school districts.
 - (3) Each general fund--state fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 29 (4) The superintendent of public instruction shall distribute state 30 funds to school districts based on two categories: The optional birth 31 through age two program for special education eligible developmentally 32 delayed infants and toddlers, and the mandatory special education program for special education eligible students ages three to twenty-33 34 one. A "special education eligible student" means a student receiving specially designed instruction in accordance with a properly formulated 35 36 individualized education program.
- 37 (5)(a) For the 2001-02 and 2002-03 school years, the superintendent 38 shall distribute state funds to each district based on the sum of:

- 1 (i) A district's annual average headcount enrollment of 2 developmentally delayed infants and toddlers ages birth through two, 3 multiplied by the district's average basic education allocation per 4 full-time equivalent student, multiplied by 1.15; and
- (ii) A district's annual average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment multiplied by the funded enrollment percent determined pursuant to subsection (6)(b) of this section, multiplied by the district's average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student multiplied by 0.9309.
- (b) For purposes of this subsection, "average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student" for a district shall be based on the staffing ratios required by RCW 28A.150.260 and shall not include enhancements, secondary vocational education, or small schools.
- 14 (6) The definitions in this subsection apply throughout this 15 section.
- 16 (a) "Annual average full-time equivalent basic education 17 enrollment" means the resident enrollment including students enrolled 18 through choice (RCW 28A.225.225) and students from nonhigh districts 19 (RCW 28A.225.210) and excluding students residing in another district 20 enrolled as part of an interdistrict cooperative program (RCW 21 28A.225.250).
 - (b) "Enrollment percent" means the district's resident special education annual average enrollment, excluding the birth through age two enrollment, as a percent of the district's annual average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment. For the 2001-02 and the 2002-03 school years, each district's funded enrollment percent shall be the lesser of the district's actual enrollment percent for the school year for which the allocation is being determined or 12.7 percent for the 2001-02 school year or 13.0 percent for the 2002-03 school year.
- 30 (7) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 15 31 districts in which all excess cost services for special education students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum 32 enrollment percent shall be 12.7 percent for the 2001-02 school year 33 34 and 13.0 percent for the 2002-03 school year, and shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. For purposes 35 of this subsection, the average basic education allocation per full-36 37 time equivalent student shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. 38

2324

25

26

27

- 1 (8) A maximum of \$12,000,000 of the general fund--state 2 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$10,623,000 of the 3 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided as 4 safety net funding for districts with demonstrated needs for state 5 special education funding beyond the amounts provided in subsection (5) 6 of this section. Safety net funding shall be awarded by the state 7 safety net oversight committee.
 - (a) The safety net oversight committee shall first consider the needs of districts adversely affected by the 1995 change in the special education funding formula. Awards shall be based on the lesser of the amount required to maintain the 1994-95 state special education excess cost allocation to the school district in aggregate or on a dollar per funded student basis.

9

10

11

12

13

28

- 14 (b) The committee shall then consider unmet needs for districts 15 that can convincingly demonstrate that all legitimate expenditures for 16 special education exceed all available revenues from state funding In the determination of need, the committee shall also 17 consider additional available revenues from federal and local sources. 18 19 Differences in program costs attributable to district philosophy, 20 service delivery choice, or accounting practices are not a legitimate basis for safety net awards. 21
- (c) The maximum allowable indirect cost for calculating safety net eligibility may not exceed the federal restricted indirect cost rate for the district plus one percent.
- 25 (d) Safety net awards shall be adjusted based on the percent of 26 potential medicaid eligible students billed as calculated by the 27 superintendent in accordance with chapter 318, Laws of 1999.
 - (e) Safety net awards must be adjusted for any audit findings or exceptions related to special education funding.
- 30 (f) The superintendent may expend up to \$120,000 per year of the 31 amounts provided in this subsection to provide staff assistance to the 32 committee in analyzing applications for safety net funds received by 33 the committee.
- (9) The superintendent of public instruction may adopt such rules and procedures as are necessary to administer the special education funding and safety net award process. Prior to revising any standards, procedures, or rules, the superintendent shall consult with the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the legislature.

- 1 (10) The safety net oversight committee appointed by the 2 superintendent of public instruction shall consist of:
- 3 (a) One staff from the office of superintendent of public 4 instruction;
 - (b) Staff of the office of the state auditor;
 - (c) Staff of the office of the financial management; and
- 7 (d) One or more representatives from school districts or 8 educational service districts knowledgeable of special education 9 programs and funding.
- (11) To the extent necessary, \$5,500,000 of the general fund--10 federal appropriation shall be expended for safety net funding to meet 11 the extraordinary needs of one or more individual special education 12 students. If safety net awards to meet the extraordinary needs exceed 13 14 of the general fund--federal \$5,500,000 appropriation, 15 superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds 16 necessary to meet this need. General fund--state funds shall not be 17 expended for this purpose.
- 18 (12) A maximum of \$678,000 may be expended from the general fund-19 state appropriations to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 2.1
 20 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and
 21 medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the
 22 home and hospital allocation and the special education program.
 - (13) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for projects to provide special education students with appropriate job and independent living skills, including work experience where possible, to facilitate their successful transition out of the public school system. The funds provided by this subsection shall be from federal discretionary grants.
- 29 (14) The superintendent shall maintain the percentage of federal 30 flow-through to school districts at 85 percent. In addition to other 31 purposes, school districts may use increased federal funds for high-32 cost students, for purchasing regional special education services from 33 educational service districts, and for staff development activities 34 particularly relating to inclusion issues.
- 35 (15) A maximum of \$1,200,000 of the general fund--federal 36 appropriation may be expended by the superintendent for projects 37 related to use of inclusion strategies by school districts for 38 provision of special education services. The superintendent shall 39 prepare an information database on laws, best practices, examples of

6

23

2425

26

27

- 1 programs, and recommended resources. The information may be 2 disseminated in a variety of ways, including workshops and other staff 3 development activities.
- 4 (16) A school district may carry over from one year to the next 5 year up to 10 percent of general fund--state funds allocated under this 6 program; however, carry over funds shall be expended in the special 7 education program.

8 NEW SECTION. Sec. 508. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 9 INSTRUCTION--FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION PROGRAMS

10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	3,595,000
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	2,588,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	6,183,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 15 (1) The appropriations include such funds as are necessary to 16 complete the school year ending in each fiscal year and for prior 17 fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) A maximum of \$253,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund appropriation and a maximum of \$254,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund appropriation may be expended for regional traffic safety education coordinators.
- 22 (3) Allocations to provide tuition assistance for students eligible 23 for free and reduced price lunch who complete the program shall be a 24 maximum of \$203.97 per eligible student in the 2001-02 and 2002-03 25 school years.

26 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 509. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC

27 INSTRUCTION--FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

2.0		1.	
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003)	 \$	4,768,000
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002)	 \$	4,768,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 33 (1) The educational service districts shall continue to furnish 34 financial services required by the superintendent of public instruction 35 and RCW 28A.310.190 (3) and (4).

- (2) \$250,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 2000 1 2 and \$250,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are 3 provided solely for student teaching centers as provided in RCW 4 28A.415.100.
- (3) A maximum of \$250,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund 5 appropriation and a maximum of \$250,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general 6 7 fund appropriation are provided for centers for the improvement of 8 teaching pursuant to RCW 28A.415.010.

9 NEW SECTION. Sec. 510. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF **PUBLIC** INSTRUCTION--FOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE 10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 136,315,000 11 12 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 148,329,000 13 284,644,000 511. 14 NEW SECTION. Sec. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 15 INSTRUCTION--FOR INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 16 19,133,000 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 19,115,000 18 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 8,548,000

20 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 21

46,796,000

- 22 (1) Each general fund--state fiscal year appropriation includes 23 such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments. 24
 - (2) State funding provided under this section is based on salaries and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall monitor school district expenditure plans for institutional education programs to ensure that districts plan for a full-time summer program.
- 30 (3) State funding for each institutional education program shall be based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent student 31 32 enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution shall remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium. 33
- 34 (4) The funded staffing ratios for education programs for juveniles age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities shall be the 35 same as those provided in the 1997-99 biennium. 36

19

25

26 27

28

- (5) \$141,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2002 and \$139,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 2 3 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to maintain at least one 4 certificated instructional staff and related support services at an institution whenever the K-12 enrollment is not sufficient to support 5 one full-time equivalent certificated instructional staff to furnish 6 7 the educational program. The following types of institutions are 8 included: Residential programs under the department of social and 9 health services for developmentally disabled juveniles, programs for 10 juveniles under the department of corrections, and programs for juveniles under the juvenile rehabilitation administration. 11
- 12 (6) Ten percent of the funds allocated for each institution may be 13 carried over from one year to the next.

INSTRUCTION--FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . \$ 6,443,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . \$ 6,397,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 12,840,000

FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC

512.

Sec.

14

24

25

2627

28

29

30

NEW SECTION.

- 19 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 20 conditions and limitations:
- 21 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 22 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 23 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
 - (2) Allocations for school district programs for highly capable students shall be distributed at a maximum rate of \$328.10 per funded student for the 2001-02 school year and \$328.05 per funded student for the 2002-03 school year, exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments pursuant to section 504 of this act. The number of funded students shall be a maximum of two percent of each district's full-time equivalent basic education enrollment.
- 31 (3) \$175,000 of the fiscal year 2002 appropriation and \$175,000 of 32 the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are provided for the centrum program 33 at Fort Worden state park.
- (4) \$93,000 of the fiscal year 2002 appropriation and \$93,000 of the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are provided for the Washington imagination network and future problem-solving programs.

- 4 *NEW SECTION. Sec. 514. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 5 INSTRUCTION--EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS
- 6 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 35,882,000 7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 36,363,000 8 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 3,000,000 9 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 75,245,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 12 (1) \$322,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2002 and \$322,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 14 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the academic achievement and 15 accountability commission.
- (2) \$11,209,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$10,872,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$3,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided for development and implementation of the Washington assessments of student learning. Up to \$689,000 of the appropriation may be expended for data analysis and data management of test results.
- 23 (3) \$1,095,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state 24 appropriation and \$1,095,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general 25 fund--state appropriation are provided solely for training of 26 paraprofessional classroom assistants and certificated staff who work 27 with classroom assistants as provided in RCW 28A.415.310.
- 28 (4) \$4,695,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$4,695,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 29 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for mentor teacher assistance, 30 support activities, under RCW 31 including state 28A.415.250 and 28A.415.260, and for a mentor academy. Up to \$200,000 of the amount in 32 33 this subsection may be used each fiscal year to operate a mentor academy to help districts provide effective training for peer mentors. 34 35 Funds for the teacher assistance program shall be allocated to school districts based on the number of first year beginning teachers. 36

- (a) A teacher assistance program is a program that provides to a 1 2 first year beginning teacher peer mentor services that include but are 3 not limited to:
- 4 (i) An orientation process and individualized assistance to help beginning teachers who have been hired prior to the start of the school year prepare for the start of a school year;

- 7 (ii) The assignment of a peer mentor whose responsibilities to the 8 beginning teacher include but are not limited to constructive feedback, 9 the modeling of instructional strategies, and frequent meetings and 10 other forms of contact;
- 11 (iii) The provision by peer mentors of strategies, training, and guidance in critical areas such as classroom management, student 12 13 discipline, curriculum management, instructional skill, assessment, communication skills, and professional conduct. A district may provide 14 15 these components through a variety of means including one-on-one 16 contact and workshops offered by peer mentors to groups, including 17 cohort groups, of beginning teachers;
- (iv) The provision of release time, substitutes, mentor training in 18 19 observation techniques, and other measures for both peer mentors and 20 beginning teachers, to allow each an adequate amount of time to observe the other and to provide the classroom experience that each needs to 21 22 work together effectively;
- (v) Assistance in the incorporation of the essential academic 23 24 learning requirements into instructional plans and in the development 25 of complex teaching strategies, including strategies to raise the 26 achievement of students with diverse learning styles and backgrounds; 27 and
- (vi) Guidance and assistance in the development and implementation 28 of a professional growth plan. The plan shall include a professional 29 self-evaluation component and one or more informal performance 30 31 assessments. A peer mentor may not be involved in any evaluation under RCW 28A.405.100 of a beginning teacher whom the peer mentor has 32 33 assisted through this program.
- 34 (b) In addition to the services provided in (a) of this subsection, 35 an eligible peer mentor program shall include but is not limited to the 36 following components:
- 37 (i) Strong collaboration among the peer mentor, the beginning teacher's principal, and the beginning teacher; 38

- (ii) Stipends for peer mentors and, at the option of a district, 1 2 for beginning teachers. The stipends shall not be deemed compensation 3 for the purposes of salary lid compliance under RCW 28A.400.200 and are 4 not subject to the continuing contract provisions of Title 28A RCW; and 5 (iii) To the extent that resources are available for this purpose and that assistance to beginning teachers is not adversely impacted, 6 7 the program may serve second year and more experienced teachers who 8 request the assistance of peer mentors.
- 9 (5) \$2,025,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2002 and \$2,025,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for improving technology infrastructure, 11 monitoring and reporting on school district technology development, 12 13 promoting standards for school district technology, promoting statewide coordination and planning for technology development, and providing 14 15 regional educational technology support centers, including state support activities, under chapter 28A.650 RCW. The superintendent of 16 17 public instruction shall coordinate a process to facilitate the evaluation and provision of online curriculum courses to school 18 19 districts which includes the following: Creation of a general listing 20 of the types of available online curriculum courses; a survey conducted by each regional educational technology support center of school 21 districts in its region regarding the types of online curriculum 22 courses desired by school districts; a process to evaluate and 23 24 recommend to school districts the best online courses in terms of 25 curriculum, student performance, and cost; and assistance to school 26 districts in procuring and providing the courses to students.
 - (6) \$3,600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$3,600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for grants to school districts to provide a continuum of care for children and families to help children become ready to learn. Grant proposals from school districts shall contain local plans designed collaboratively with community service providers. If a continuum of care program exists in the area in which the school district is located, the local plan shall provide for coordination with existing programs to the greatest extent possible. Grant funds shall be allocated pursuant to RCW 70.190.040.
- 37 (7) \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2002 and \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

- 1 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the meals for kids program 2 under RCW 28A.235.145 through 28A.235.155.
- 3 (8) \$1,409,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002 and \$1,409,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the leadership internship 6 program for superintendents, principals, and program administrators.
- 7 (9) \$1,828,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2002 and \$1,828,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the mathematics helping corps 10 subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) In order to increase the availability and quality of technical 11 mathematics assistance statewide, the superintendent of public 12 13 instruction shall employ mathematics school improvement specialists to provide assistance to schools and districts. The specialists shall be 14 15 hired by and work under the direction of a statewide school improvement 16 coordinator. The mathematics improvement specialists shall serve on a 17 rotating basis from one to three years and shall not be permanent employees of the superintendent of public instruction. 18
 - (b) The school improvement specialists shall provide the following:
- 20 (i) Assistance to schools to disaggregate student performance data 21 and develop improvement plans based on those data;

25

2627

- (ii) Consultation with schools and districts concerning their performance on the Washington assessment of student learning and other assessments emphasizing the performance on the mathematics assessments;
 - (iii) Consultation concerning curricula that aligns with the essential academic learning requirements emphasizing the academic learning requirements for mathematics, the Washington assessment of student learning, and meets the needs of diverse learners;
- 29 (iv) Assistance in the identification and implementation of 30 research-based instructional practices in mathematics;
- 31 (v) Staff training that emphasizes effective instructional 32 strategies and classroom-based assessment for mathematics;
- (vi) Assistance in developing and implementing family and community involvement programs emphasizing mathematics; and
- (vii) Other assistance to schools and school districts intended to improve student mathematics learning.
- 37 (10) A maximum of \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 38 for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$500,000 of the general fund--39 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for summer

- 1 accountability institutes offered by the superintendent of public
- 2 instruction and the academic achievement and accountability commission.
- 3 The institutes shall provide school district staff with training in the
- 4 analysis of student assessment data, information regarding successful
- 5 district and school teaching models, research on curriculum and
- 6 instruction, and planning tools for districts to improve instruction in
- 7 reading, mathematics, language arts, and guidance and counseling.
- 8 (11) \$3,930,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 9 year 2002 and \$3,829,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 10 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the Washington reading corps
- 11 subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 12 (a) Grants shall be allocated to schools and school districts to
- 13 implement proven, research-based mentoring and tutoring programs in
- 14 reading for low-performing students in grades K-6. If the grant is
- 15 made to a school district, the principals of schools enrolling targeted
- 16 students shall be consulted concerning design and implementation of the
- 17 program.
- 18 (b) The programs may be implemented before, after, or during the
- 19 regular school day, or on Saturdays, summer, intercessions, or other
- 20 vacation periods.
- 21 (c) Two or more schools may combine their Washington reading corps
- 22 programs.
- 23 (d) A program is eligible for a grant if it meets the following
- 24 conditions:
- 25 (i) The program employs methods of teaching and student learning
- 26 based on reliable reading/literacy research and effective practices;
- 27 (ii) The program design is comprehensive and includes instruction,
- 28 on-going student assessment, professional development,
- 29 parental/community involvement, and program management aligned with the
- 30 school's reading curriculum;
- 31 (iii) It provides quality professional development and training for
- 32 teachers, staff, and volunteer mentors and tutors;
- 33 (iv) It has measurable goals for student reading aligned with the
- 34 essential academic learning requirements; and
- 35 (v) It contains an evaluation component to determine the
- 36 effectiveness of the program.
- 37 (e) Funding priority shall be given to low-performing schools.
- 38 (f) Beginning and end-of-program testing data shall be available to
- 39 determine the effectiveness of funded programs and practices. Common

- evaluative criteria across programs, such as grade-level improvements shall be available for each reading corps program. The superintendent of public instruction shall provide program evaluations to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature. Administrative and evaluation costs may be assessed from the annual appropriation for the
- 7 (g) Grants provided under this section may be used by schools and 8 school districts for expenditures from September 2001 through August 9 31, 2003.

program.

- 10 (12) \$377,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$701,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for salary bonuses for teachers 13 who attain certification by the national board for professional 14 teaching standards.
- 15 (a) In the 2001-02 school year, teachers who have attained 16 certification by the national board in the 1999-00 school year or the 17 2000-01 school year or the 2001-02 school year shall receive an annual 18 bonus not to exceed \$3,500.
- 19 (b) In the 2002-03 school year, teachers who have attained 20 certification by the national board in the 2000-01 school year or the 21 2001-02 school year or the 2002-03 school year shall receive an annual 22 bonus not to exceed \$3,500.
- (c) The annual bonus shall be paid in a lump sum amount and shall not be included in the definition of "earnable compensation" under RCW 41.32.010(10).
- 26 (d) It is the intent of the legislature that teachers achieving 27 certification by the national board of professional teaching standards 28 will receive no more than three annual bonus payments for attaining 29 certification by the national board.
- 30 (13) \$625,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$625,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 2003 are provided for a principal support program. 32 33 office of the superintendent of public instruction may contract with an 34 independent organization to administer the program. The program shall 35 include: (a) Development of an individualized professional growth plan for a new principal or principal candidate; and (b) participation of a 36 37 mentor principal who works over a period of between one and three years with the new principal or principal candidate to help him or her build 38

- 1 the skills identified as critical to the success of the professional 2 growth plan.
- 3 (14) \$71,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002 and \$71,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the second grade reading test.
- 6 The funds shall be expended for assessment training for new second 7 grade teachers and replacement of assessment materials.
- 8 (15) \$384,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$384,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the superintendent to assist schools in implementing high academic standards, aligning curriculum with these standards, and training teachers to use assessments to improve student learning. Funds may also be used to increase community and parental awareness of education reform.
 - (16) \$130,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$130,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the development and posting of webbased instructional tools, assessment data, and other information that assists schools and teachers implementing higher academic standards.
 - (17) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,800,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to the office of superintendent of public instruction for focused assistance. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall conduct educational audits of low-performing schools and enter into performance agreements between school districts and the office to implement the recommendations of the audit and the community. Of the amounts provided, \$219,000 of the fiscal year 2002 appropriation and \$207,000 of the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are provided to the office of the superintendent of public instruction for the administrative duties arising under this subsection. Each educational audit shall include recommendations for best practices and ways to address identified needs and shall be presented to the community in a public meeting to seek input on ways to implement the audit and its recommendations.
 - (18) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for grants to school districts to adopt or revise district-wide and school-level plans to achieve performance improvement goals established under RCW 28A.655.030, and to post a summary of the improvement plans on district websites using a common

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

3435

3637

- 1 format provided by the office of the superintendent of public 2 instruction.
- 3 (19) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002 is provided solely for recognition plaques for schools that 5 successfully met the fourth grade reading improvement goal established
- 7 *Sec. 514 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

under RCW 28A.655.050.

6

Sec. 515. 8 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF NEW SECTION. **PUBLIC** 9 INSTRUCTION--FOR TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL PROGRAMS 10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 43,044,000 11 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 45,171,000 12 88,215,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 15 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 16 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 17 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 18 (2) The superintendent shall distribute a maximum of \$687.19 per 19 eligible bilingual student in the 2001-02 school year and \$687.19 in 20 the 2002-03 school year, exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments 21 provided in section 504 of this act.
- (3) The superintendent may withhold up to \$295,000 in school year 2001-02 and up to \$268,000 in school year 2002-03, and adjust the per eligible pupil rates in subsection (2) of this section accordingly, for the central provision of assessments as provided in section 2(1) and (2) of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025.
- 27 (4) \$70,000 of the amounts appropriated in this section are 28 provided solely to develop a system for the tracking of current and 29 former transitional bilingual program students.
- 30 (5) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second 31 Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction).

FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT 32 NEW SECTION. Sec. 516. **PUBLIC** 33 INSTRUCTION--FOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 70,593,000 68,817,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 35 139,410,000 36

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) Funding for school district learning assistance programs shall be allocated at maximum rates of \$408.38 per funded unit for the 2001-02 school year and \$409.41 per funded unit for the 2002-03 school year exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided under section 504 of this act.
- 11 (3) For purposes of this section, "test results" refers to the 12 district results from the norm-referenced test administered in the 13 specified grade level. The norm-referenced test results used for the 14 third and sixth grade calculations shall be consistent with the third 15 and sixth grade tests required under RCW 28A.230.190 and 28A.230.193.
- 16 (4) A school district's funded units for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 17 school years shall be the sum of the following:
- 18 (a) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades K-6, 19 multiplied by the 5-year average 4th grade lowest quartile test results 20 as adjusted for funding purposes in the school years prior to 1999-21 2000, multiplied by 0.92. As the 3rd grade test becomes available, it 22 shall be phased into the 5-year average on a 1-year lag; and
 - (b) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades 7-9, multiplied by the 5-year average 8th grade lowest quartile test results as adjusted for funding purposes in the school years prior to 1999-2000, multiplied by 0.92. As the 6th grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average for these grades on a 1-year lag; and
- (c) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades 10-11 multiplied by the 5-year average 11th grade lowest quartile test results, multiplied by 0.92. As the 9th grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average for these grades on a 1-year lag; and
- (d) If, in the prior school year, the district's percentage of 35 October headcount enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free and 36 reduced price lunch exceeded the state average, subtract the state 37 average percentage of students eligible for free and reduced price 38 lunch from the district's percentage and multiply the result by the

3

4

5

6

7

9

23

24

25

26

27

- 1 district's K-12 annual average full-time equivalent enrollment for the 2 current school year multiplied by 22.3 percent.
- 3 (5) School districts may carry over from one year to the next up to 4 10 percent of funds allocated under this program; however, carryover 5 funds shall be expended for the learning assistance program.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 517. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 7 INSTRUCTION--LOCAL ENHANCEMENT FUNDS

8	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•	•	•	\$ 19,515,000
9	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2003)	•			\$ 17,516,000
10		TOTAL API	PROPRIATION .						\$ 37,031,000

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:

- 13 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 14 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 15 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 16 (2) Funds are provided for local education program enhancements to 17 meet educational needs as identified by the school district, including 18 alternative education programs.
- (3) Allocations for the 2001-02 school year shall be at a maximum 19 20 annual rate of \$18.48 per full-time equivalent student and \$18.48 per full-time equivalent student for the 2002-03 school year. Allocations 21 22 shall be made on the monthly apportionment payment schedule provided in 23 RCW 28A.510.250 and shall be based on school district annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in grades kindergarten through twelve: 24 25 PROVIDED, That for school districts enrolling not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, and for small school 26 plants within any school district designated as remote and necessary 27 28 schools, the allocations shall be as follows:
- 29 (a) Enrollment of not more than sixty average annual full-time 30 equivalent students in grades kindergarten through six shall generate 31 funding based on sixty full-time equivalent students;
- 32 (b) Enrollment of not more than twenty average annual full-time 33 equivalent students in grades seven and eight shall generate funding 34 based on twenty full-time equivalent students; and
- 35 (c) Enrollment of not more than sixty average annual full-time 36 equivalent students in grades nine through twelve shall generate 37 funding based on sixty full-time equivalent students.

- 1 (4) Funding provided pursuant to this section does not fall within 2 the definition of basic education for purposes of Article IX of the 3 state Constitution and the state's funding duty thereunder.
- 4 (5) The superintendent shall not allocate up to one-fourth of a 5 district's funds under this section if:
- 6 (a) The district is not maximizing federal matching funds for 7 medical services provided through special education programs, pursuant 8 to RCW 74.09.5241 through 74.09.5256 (Title XIX funding); or
- 9 (b) The district is not in compliance in filing truancy petitions 10 as required under chapter 312, Laws of 1995 and RCW 28A.225.030.

11 NEW SECTION. Sec. 518. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC

- 12 INSTRUCTION--BETTER SCHOOLS PROGRAM
- 13 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 8,996,000
- 14 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 15 conditions and limitations: \$8,996,000 is provided solely to complete
- 16 the 2000-01 school year allocation for class size reduction and
- 17 expanded learning opportunities pursuant to section 518, chapter 1,
- 18 Laws of 2000 2nd sp. sess.

19 NEW SECTION. Sec. 519. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC

20 INSTRUCTION--FOR STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM

- 21 Student Achievement Fund--State
- 23 Student Achievement Fund--State

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 27 conditions and limitations:
- 28 (1) The appropriation is allocated for the following uses as
- 29 specified in chapter 28A.505 RCW as amended by chapter 3, Laws of 2001
- 30 (Initiative Measure No. 728):
- 31 (a) To reduce class size by hiring certificated elementary
- 32 classroom teachers in grades K-4 and paying nonemployee-related costs
- 33 associated with those new teachers;
- 34 (b) To make selected reductions in class size in grades 5-12, such
- 35 as small high school writing classes;

- 1 (c) To provide extended learning opportunities to improve student 2 academic achievement in grades K-12, including, but not limited to, 3 extended school year, extended school day, before-and-after-school 4 programs, special tutoring programs, weekend school programs, summer 5 school, and all-day kindergarten;
- (d) To provide additional professional development for educators 6 7 including additional paid time for curriculum and lesson redesign and 8 alignment, training to ensure that instruction is aligned with state 9 standards and student needs, reimbursement for higher education costs 10 related to enhancing teaching skills and knowledge, and mentoring programs to match teachers with skilled, master teachers. The funding 11 12 shall not be used for salary increases or additional compensation for 13 existing teaching duties, but may be used for extended year and extend day teaching contracts; 14
- 15 (e) To provide early assistance for children who need 16 prekindergarten support in order to be successful in school; or
- (f) To provide improvements or additions to school building facilities which are directly related to the class size reductions and extended learning opportunities under (a) through (c) of this subsection.
- 21 (2) Funding for school district student achievement programs shall 22 be allocated at a maximum rate of \$193.92 per FTE student for the 2001-23 02 school year and \$220.59 per FTE student for the 2002-03 school year. 24 For the purposes of this section and in accordance with RCW 84.52.---25 (section 5 of Initiative Measure No. 728), FTE student refers to the 26 annual average full-time equivalent enrollment of the school district 27 in grades kindergarten through twelve for the prior school year.
- 28 (3) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall 29 distribute ten percent of the annual allocation to districts each month 30 for the months of September through June.
- Sec. 520. K-12 CARRYFORWARD AND PRIOR SCHOOL YEAR 31 NEW SECTION. 32 ADJUSTMENTS. State general fund appropriations provided to the superintendent of public instruction for state entitlement programs in 33 34 the public schools in this part V of this act may be expended as needed by the superintendent for adjustments to apportionment for prior fiscal 35 36 periods. Recoveries of state general fund moneys from school districts and educational service districts for a prior fiscal period shall be 37 made as reductions in apportionment payments for the current fiscal 38

- 1 period and shall be shown as prior year adjustments on apportionment
- 2 reports for the current period. Such recoveries shall not be treated
- 3 as revenues to the state, but as a reduction in the amount expended
- 4 against the appropriation for the current fiscal period.

5 NEW SECTION. Sec. 521. FOR THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

6 Education Savings Account--State

7	7~~~~~~; ~+; ~~								۲,	26 72	\cap
/	Appropriation .								Ö	36,72	0,000

8 Education Construction Account--State

9	Appropriation					\$	154,500,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION					\$	191,220,000

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:

- 13 (1) \$18,000,000 in fiscal year 2002 and \$18,720,000 in fiscal year
- 14 2003 of the education savings account appropriation shall be deposited
- 15 in the common school construction account.
- 16 (2) \$154,500,000 of the education construction account
- 17 appropriation shall be deposited in the common school construction
- 18 account.

19 (End of part)

1 PART VI

2 HIGHER EDUCATION

NEW SECTION. Sec. 601. The appropriations in sections 603 through 4 609 of this act are subject to the following conditions and 5 limitations:

- 6 (1) "Institutions" means the institutions of higher education 7 receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 609 of this act.
- 8 (2)(a) The salary increases provided or referenced in this 9 subsection shall be the only allowable salary increases provided at 10 institutions of higher education, excluding increases associated with 11 normally occurring promotions and increases related to faculty and 12 professional staff retention, and excluding increases associated with 13 employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW pursuant to the 14 provisions of RCW 28B.16.015 and 28B.50.874(1).
- 15 (b) Each institution of higher education shall provide to each 16 classified staff employee as defined by the office of financial 17 management, except for classified staff at the technical colleges, a 18 salary increase of 3.7 percent on July 1, 2001. The technical colleges 19 shall provide to classified employees under chapter 41.56 RCW an 20 average salary increase of 3.7 percent on July 1, 2001. Funds are also provided for salary increases for all classified employees on July 1, 21 22 2002, in a percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature 23 and, in the case of technical college classified staff, consistent with the provisions of Initiative 732. 24
- 25 (c) Each institution of higher education, except for the community and technical colleges, shall provide to state-funded instructional and 26 27 research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants as 28 classified by the office of financial management, and all other state-29 funded nonclassified staff, including those employees under RCW 30 28B.16.015, an average salary increase of 3.7 percent on July 1, 2001. 31 32 Funds are also provided for salary increases for these employee groups on July 1, 2002, in a percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 33 34 legislature. Each institution may provide the same average increases 35 to similar positions that are not state-funded.

- 1 (d) The community and technical colleges shall provide to academic employees, exempt professional staff, and academic administrators an average salary increase of 3.7 percent on July 1, 2001. Funds are also provided for salary increases for these groups on July 1, 2002, in a percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature and, in the case of community college academic employees and technical college employees, consistent with the provisions of Initiative 732.
- 8 (e) For employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW 9 pursuant to the provisions of RCW 28B.16.015 and 28B.50.874(1), 10 distribution of the salary increases will be in accordance with the 11 applicable collective bargaining agreement. However, an increase shall 12 not be provided to any classified employee whose salary is above the 13 approved salary range maximum for the class to which the employee's 14 position is allocated.
 - (f) Each institution of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 604 through 609 of this act may provide additional salary increases to instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Any salary increase granted under the authority of this subsection (2)(f) shall not be included in an institution's salary base. It is the intent of the legislature that general fund--state support for an institution shall not increase during the current or any future biennium as a result of any salary increases authorized under this subsection (2)(f).
 - (g) To collect consistent data for use by the legislature, the office of financial management, and other state agencies for policy and planning purposes, institutions of higher education shall report personnel data to be used in the department of personnel's human resource data warehouse in compliance with uniform reporting procedures established by the department of personnel.
- 33 (h) Specific salary increases authorized in sections 603 through 34 609 of this act are in addition to any salary increase provided in this 35 subsection.
- 36 (3) The tuition fees, as defined in chapter 28B.15 RCW, charged to 37 full-time students at the state's institutions of higher education for 38 the 2001-02 and 2002-03 academic years, other than the summer term, may 39 be adjusted by the governing boards of the state universities, regional

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

- 1 universities, The Evergreen State College, and the state board for 2 community and technical colleges as provided in this subsection.
- 3 (a) For the 2001-02 academic year, the governing boards and the 4 state board may implement an increase no greater than six and seven-5 tenths percent over tuition fees charged to full-time students for the 2000-01 academic year.
- 7 (b) For the 2002-03 academic year, the governing boards and the 8 state board may implement an increase no greater than six and one-tenth 9 percent over the tuition fees charged to full-time students for the 10 2001-02 academic year.
- 11 (c) For the 2001-02 academic year, the governing boards may 12 implement an increase for law and graduate business programs no greater 13 than twelve percent over tuition fees charged to law and graduate 14 business students for the 2000-01 academic year, except as provided in 15 (e) of this subsection.
- (d) For the 2002-03 academic year, the governing boards may implement an increase for law and graduate business programs no greater than twelve percent over tuition fees charged to law and graduate business students for the 2001-02 academic year, except as provided in (f) of this subsection.
- (e) For the 2001-02 academic year, the governing boards of the University of Washington may implement an increase for graduate business programs no greater than 15 percent over tuition fees charged to graduate business students for the 2000-01 academic year.
- 25 (f) For the 2002-03 academic year, the governing boards of the 26 University of Washington may implement an increase for graduate 27 business programs no greater than 20 percent over tuition fees charged 28 to graduate business students for the 2001-02 academic year.
- (g) For the 2001-02 and the 2002-03 academic years, the state board for community and technical colleges may increase fees differentially based on student credit hour load, but the percentage increase for students taking fifteen or fewer credits shall not exceed the limits in subsection (3)(a) and (b) of this section.

35

36

- (h) For the 2001-03 biennium, the governing boards and the state board may adjust full-time operating fees for factors that may include time of day and day of week, as well as delivery method and campus, to encourage full use of the state's educational facilities and resources.
- (i) The tuition increases adopted under (a), (b), (g), and (h) of this subsection need not apply uniformly across student categories as

- defined in chapter 28B.15 RCW so long as the increase for each student category does not exceed the percentages specified in this subsection.
- 3 (4) In addition to waivers granted under the authority of RCW 28B.15.910, the governing boards and the state board may waive all or a portion of the operating fees for any student. State general fund appropriations shall not be provided to replace tuition and fee revenue foregone as a result of waivers granted under this subsection.
 - (5) Pursuant to RCW 43.15.055, institutions of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 609 of this act are authorized to increase summer term tuition in excess of the fiscal growth factor during the 2001-03 biennium. Tuition levels increased pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed the per credit hour rate calculated from the academic year tuition levels adopted under this act.
- 15 (6) Community colleges may increase services and activities fee 16 charges in excess of the fiscal growth factor up to the maximum level 17 authorized by the state board for community and technical colleges.
 - (7) Each institution receiving appropriations under sections 604 through 609 of this act shall submit a biennial plan to achieve measurable and specific improvements each academic year as part of a continuing effort to make meaningful and substantial progress towards the achievement of long-term performance goals. The plans, to be prepared at the direction of the higher education coordinating board, shall be submitted by August 15, 2001. The higher education coordinating board shall set biennial performance targets for each institution and shall review actual achievements annually. Institutions shall track their actual performance on the statewide measures as well as faculty productivity, the goals and targets for which may be unique to each institution. A report on progress towards statewide and institution-specific goals, with recommendations for the ensuing biennium, shall be submitted to the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature by November 15, 2003.
 - (8) The state board for community and technical colleges shall develop a biennial plan to achieve measurable and specific improvements each academic year as part of a continuing effort to make meaningful and substantial progress to achieve long-term performance goals. The board shall set biennial performance targets for each college or district, where appropriate, and shall review actual achievements annually. Colleges shall track their actual performance on the

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

- 1 statewide measures. A report on progress towards the statewide goals,
- 2 with recommendations for the ensuing biennium, shall be submitted to
- 3 the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature by
- 4 November 15, 2003.
- 5 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 602.** The appropriations in sections 603 through
- 6 609 of this act provide state general fund support for full-time
- 7 equivalent student enrollments at each institution of higher education.
- 8 Listed below are the annual full-time equivalent student enrollments by
- 9 institutions assumed in this act.

10		2001-2002	2002-2003
11		Annual	Annual
12		Average	Average
13	University of Washington		
14	Main campus	32,321	32,427
15	Bothell branch	1,169	1,235
16	Tacoma branch	1,330	1,484
17	Washington State University		
18	Main campus	17,332	17,332
19	Spokane branch	551	593
20	Tri-Cities branch	616	616
21	Vancouver branch	1,071	1,153
22	Central Washington University	7,470	7,470
23	Eastern Washington University	7,933	8,017
24	The Evergreen State College	3,754	3,837
25	Western Washington University	10,976	11,126
26	State Board for Community and		
27	Technical Colleges	125,082	126,902

When allocating newly budgeted enrollments, each institution of higher education shall give priority to high demand fields, including

30 but not limited to technology, health professions, and education. At

31 the end of each fiscal year, each institution of higher education and

- 1 the state board for community and technical colleges shall submit a
- 2 report to the higher education coordinating board detailing how newly
- 3 budgeted enrollments have been allocated.

* NEW SECTION. Sec. 603. FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND

5 TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- 6 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 514,399,000
- 7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 543,731,000
- 8 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 11,404,000
- 9 Education Savings Account--State
- 11 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 1,074,034,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 14 (1) The technical colleges may increase tuition and fees in excess 15 of the fiscal growth factor to conform with the percentage increase in 16 community college operating fees.
- 17 (2) \$2,475,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2002 and \$5,025,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to increase salaries and related 19 benefits for part-time faculty. The board shall report by December 1 20 of each fiscal year to the office of financial management and 21 22 legislative fiscal and higher education committees on (a) the 23 distribution of state funds; (b) wage adjustments for part-time 24 faculty; and (c) progress to achieve the long-term performance targets 25 for each district, with respect to use of part-time faculty, pursuant to the faculty mix study conducted under section 603, chapter 309, Laws 26 27 of 1999.
- 28 (3) \$1,155,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$2,345,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 29 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for faculty salary increments and 30 associated benefits and may be used in combination with salary and 31 32 benefit savings from faculty turnover to provide faculty salary 33 increments and associated benefits. To the extent general salary increase funding is used to pay faculty increments, the general salary 34 35 increase shall be reduced by the same amount.
- 36 (4) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

- fiscal year 2003 are provided for a program to fund the start-up of new community and technical college programs in rural counties as defined under RCW 43.160.020(12) and in communities impacted by business closures and job reductions. Successful proposals must respond to local economic development strategies and must include a plan to continue programs developed with this funding.
- 7 (5) \$326,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2002 and \$640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for allocation to twelve college 10 districts identified in (a) through (1) of this subsection to prepare students for transfer to the state technology institute at the Tacoma 11 branch campus of the University of Washington. The appropriations in 12 13 this section are intended to supplement, not supplant, general 14 enrollment allocations by the board to the districts under (a) through 15 (1) of this subsection:
- 16 (a) Bates Technical College;
- 17 (b) Bellevue Community College;
- 18 (c) Centralia Community College;
- 19 (d) Clover Park Community College;
- 20 (e) Grays Harbor Community College;
- 21 (f) Green River Community College;
- 22 (g) Highline Community College;
- 23 (h) Tacoma Community College;
- 24 (i) Olympic Community College;
- 25 (j) Pierce District;
- 26 (k) Seattle District; and
- 27 (1) South Puget Sound Community College.
- (6) \$28,761,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$28,761,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely as special funds for training and related support services, including financial aid, as specified in chapter 226, Laws of 1993 (employment and training for unemployed workers).
- 34 (a) Funding is provided to support up to 7,200 full-time equivalent 35 students in each fiscal year.
- 36 (b) In directing these resources during the 2001-03 biennium, the 37 state board for community and technical colleges shall give 38 considerable attention to the permanent dislocation of workers from

- 1 industries facing rapidly rising energy costs, such as direct service 2 industries.
- 3 (7) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for tuition support for students 6 enrolled in work-based learning programs.
 - (8) \$567,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$568,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for administration and customized training contracts through the job skills program.
- (9) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are solely for higher education student child care matching grants under chapter 28B.135 RCW.
 - (10) \$212,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$212,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for allocation to Olympic college. The college shall contract with accredited baccalaureate institution(s) to bring a program of upper-division courses to Bremerton. Funds provided are sufficient to support at least 30 additional annual full-time equivalent students. The state board for community and technical colleges shall report to the office of financial management and the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature on the implementation of this subsection by December 1st of each fiscal year.
 - (11) The entire education savings account appropriation is provided solely to support the development of a multicollege student-centered online service center for distance learners, including self-service internet applications and staff support 24 hours per day. Moneys may be allocated by the office of financial management upon certification that sufficient cash is available beyond the appropriations made for the 2001-03 biennium for the purposes of common school construction.
 - (12) The appropriations in this section assume that \$3,000,000 of the colleges' operating fee accounts will be used to deliver adult basic education courses including English-as-a-Second Language and general education development exam preparation. The legislature intends that colleges stop waiving fees universally and charge not less than \$5.00 a credit hour for adult basic education to help defray state expense and increase positive educational outcomes for enrolled students. Fees may be waived for students with limited income.

15

16

17

18 19

20

2122

NEW SECTION. Sec. 604. FOR UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON 2 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 3 345,974,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 361,114,000 4 5 Death Investigations Account -- State 259,000 6 University of Washington Building Account --7 8 State Appropriation \$ 1,103,000 Accident Account -- State Appropriation \$ 9 5,891,000 10 Medical Aid Account--State Appropriation \$ 5,945,000 11 720,286,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The university may reallocate 10 percent of newly budgeted enrollments to campuses other than as specified by the legislature in section 602 of this act in order to focus on high demand areas. The university shall report the details of these reallocations to the office of financial management and the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature for monitoring purposes by the 10th day of the academic quarter that follows the reallocation actions. The report shall provide details of undergraduate and graduate enrollments at the main campus and each of the branch campuses.
- 23 (2) \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2002 and \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to create a state resource for 25 technology education in the form of an institute located at the 26 27 University of Washington, Tacoma. It is the intent of the legislature that at least ninety-nine of the full-time equivalent enrollments 28 29 allocated to the university's Tacoma branch campus for the 2002-03 academic year may be used to establish the technology institute. 30 university will expand undergraduate and graduate degree programs 31 meeting regional technology needs including, but not limited to, 32 33 computing and software systems. As a condition of these 34 appropriations:
- 35 (a) The university will work with the state board for community and 36 technical colleges, or individual colleges where necessary, to 37 establish articulation agreements in addition to the existing associate

- of arts and associate of science transfer degrees. Such agreements shall improve the transferability of students and in particular, students with substantial applied information technology credits.
- 4 (b) The university will establish performance measures for 5 recruiting, retaining and graduating students, including nontraditional 6 students, and report back to the governor and legislature by September 7 2002 as to its progress and future steps.
- 8 (3) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2002 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for research faculty clusters in 11 the advanced technology initiative program.
- 12 (4) The department of environmental health shall report to the 13 legislature the historical, current, and anticipated use of funds 14 provided from the accident and medical aid accounts. The report shall 15 be submitted prior to the convening of the 2002 legislative session.
- 16 (5) \$259,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is 17 provided solely for the forensic pathologist fellowship program.
- (6) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item UW-01.
- (7) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the Olympic natural resource center.
- (8) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriations are provided solely for the school of medicine to conduct a survey designed to evaluate characteristics, factors and probable causes for the high incidence of multiple sclerosis cases in Washington state.
- (9) \$1,103,000 of the University of Washington building account--31 state appropriation is provided solely for the repair and 32 reconstruction of the Urban Horticulture Center (Merrill Hall).

33 NEW SECTION. Sec. 605. FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	201,416,000
35	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	209,939,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	411,355,000

- 1 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 2 conditions and limitations:
- 3 (1) The university may reallocate 10 percent of newly budgeted 4 enrollments to campuses other than specified by the legislature in section 602 of this act in order to focus on high demand areas. The 5 university will report the details of these reallocations to the office 6 of financial management and the fiscal and higher education committees 7 of the legislature for monitoring purposes by the 10th day of the 8 academic quarter that follows the reallocation actions. The report 9 10 will provide details of undergraduate and graduate enrollments at the main campus and each of the branch campuses. 11
- (2) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for research faculty clusters in the advanced technology initiative program.
- (3) \$165,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$166,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item WSU-01.

20 NEW SECTION. Sec. 606. FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

21	General FundState Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•	•	•	\$ 45,532,000
22	General FundState Appropriation	(FY	2003)				\$ 47,382,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION .						\$ 92,914,000

24 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 607. FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

25	General FundState Appropriatio	n (FY	2002)	•	•	•	\$ 44,164,000
26	General FundState Appropriatio	n (FY	2003)	•	•	•	\$ 44,976,000
2.7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION						\$ 89.140.000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 28 conditions and limitations: \$700,000 of the general fund--state 29 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the 30 development and implementation of the university's enrollment 31 32 stabilization recovery and growth plan. The university shall report back to the fiscal committees of the legislature, the office of 33 34 financial management, and the higher education coordinating board at the end of each fiscal year with details of its actions and progress. 35

1 NEW SECTION. Sec. 608. FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE

<i>3</i>		PROPRIATION .	•	•		•	51,594,000
	General FundState		,	•		•	26,260,000
2.	General FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)		Ś	25,334,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to complete studies of services described in section 202(1), chapter 1, Laws of 2000 2nd sp. sess.
- (2) \$11,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2002 and \$54,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the institute for public 13 14 policy to conduct an outcome evaluation pursuant to Substitute Senate Bill No. 5416 (drug-affected infants). The institute shall provide a 15 report to the fiscal, health, and human services committees of the 16 17 legislature by December 1, 2003. If the bill is not enacted by June 18 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall be used to 19 evaluate outcomes across state health and social service pilot projects 20 and other national models involving women who have given birth to a drug-affected infant, comparing gains in positive birth outcomes for 21 22 resources invested, in which case the institute's findings and recommendations will be provided by November 15, 2002. 23
- 24 (3) \$11,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 25 year 2002 and \$33,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the institute for public 26 27 policy to evaluate partnership grant programs for alternative teacher 28 certification pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 29 5695. An interim report shall be provided to the fiscal and education committees of the legislature by December 1, 2002, and a final report 30 by December 1, 2004. 31
- 32 (4) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to 34 examine options for revising the state's funding formula for the 35 learning assistance program to enhance accountability for school 36 performance in meeting education reform goals. The institute shall 37 submit its report to the appropriate legislative fiscal and policy 38 committees by June 30, 2002.

5

6

7

8

(5) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to study the prevalence and needs of families who are raising related 4 children. The study shall compare services and policies of Washington state with other states that have a high rate of kinship care placements in lieu of foster care placements. The study shall identify possible changes in services and policies that are likely to increase appropriate kinship care placements. A report shall be provided to the fiscal and human services committees of the legislature by June 1, 2002.

3

5

6 7

8 9

10

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

- (6) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2002 and \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the institute for public 13 policy to examine various educational delivery models for providing 14 15 services and education for students through the Washington state school for the deaf. The institute's report, in conjunction with the capacity 16 planning study from the joint legislative audit and review committee, 17 shall be submitted to the fiscal committees of the legislature by 18 19 September 30, 2002.
 - (7) \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to examine the structure, policies, and recent experience in states where welfare recipients may attend college full-time as their required TANF work activity. The institute will provide findings and recommend how Washington could consider adding this feature in a targeted, costneutral manner that would complement the present-day WorkFirst efforts and caseload. The institute shall provide a report to the human services, higher education, and fiscal committees of the legislature by November 15, 2001.
- 30 (8) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the institute for public 32 policy to research and evaluate strategies for constraining the growth 33 34 in state health expenditures. Specific research topics, approaches, 35 and timelines shall be identified in consultation with the fiscal committees of the legislature. 36
- 37 (9) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to 38 39 conduct a comprehensive review of the costs and benefits of existing

- juvenile crime prevention and intervention programs. This evaluation 1 2 shall also consider what changes could result in more cost-effective
- and efficient funding for juvenile crime prevention and intervention 3
- programs presently supported with state funds. The institute for 4
- 5 public policy shall report its findings and recommendations to the
- appropriate legislative fiscal and policy committees by October 1, 6
- 7 2002.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 609. FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY 8

9	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•		\$ 59,755,000
10	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2003)			\$ 62,881,000
11		TOTAL API	PROPRIATION .					\$ 122,636,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 13 conditions and limitations: \$753,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,032,000 of the general fund--14 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the 15 operations of the North Snohomish, Island, Skagit (NSIS) higher 16 17 education consortium.

18 NEW SECTION. Sec. 610. FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING

19 BOARD--POLICY COORDINATION AND ADMINISTRATION

20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	2,345,000
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	2,408,000
22	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	636,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	5,389,000

The appropriations in this section are provided to carry out the 24 policy coordination, planning, studies and administrative functions of 25 26 the board and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 27 year 2002 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to continue the teacher training pilot program pursuant to chapter 177, Laws of 1999.
- 31 (2) \$105,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$245,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 32 33 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to continue a demonstration project to improve rural access to post-secondary education by bringing 34 distance learning technologies into Jefferson county. 35

28 29

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 611. FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION	COORDINATING
2	BOARDFINANCIAL AID AND GRANT PROGRAMS	
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	123,645,000
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	136,205,000
5	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	7,511,000
6	Advanced College Tuition Payment Program Account	
7	State Appropriation \$	3,604,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	270,965,000

9 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 10 conditions and limitations:

- 11 (1) \$534,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2002 and \$529,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the displaced homemakers 14 program.
- (2) \$234,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$240,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the western interstate commission for higher education.
- (3) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the health professional conditional scholarship and loan program under chapter 28B.115 RCW. This amount shall be deposited to the health professional loan repayment and scholarship trust fund to carry out the purposes of the program.
- 26 (4) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriations is 27 provided solely to continue a demonstration project that enables 28 classified public K-12 employees to become future teachers, subject to 29 the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) Within available funds, the board may renew and offer conditional scholarships of up to \$4,000 per year for full or part-time studies that may be forgiven in exchange for teaching service in Washington's public K-12 schools. In selecting loan recipients, the board shall take into account the applicant's demonstrated academic ability and commitment to serve as a teacher within the state of Washington.
- 37 (b) Loans shall be forgiven at the rate of one year of loan for two 38 years of teaching service. Recipients who teach in geographic or

- subject-matter shortage areas, as specified by the office of the superintendent for public instruction, may have their loans forgiven at the rate of one year of loan for one year of teaching service;
- 4 (c) Recipients who fail to fulfill the required teaching service 5 shall be required to repay the conditional loan with interest. The 6 board shall define the terms for repayment, including applicable 7 interest rates, fees and deferments, and may adopt other rules as 8 necessary to implement this demonstration project.
- 9 (d) The board may deposit this appropriation and all collections 10 into the student loan account authorized in RCW 28B.102.060.
- 11 (e) The board will provide the legislature and governor with 12 findings about the impact of this demonstration project on persons 13 entering the teaching profession in shortage areas by no later than 14 January of 2002.
- 15 (5) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 17 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for higher education student child 18 care matching grants under chapter 28B.135 RCW.
- 19 (6) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2002 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the benefit of students who 21 22 participate in college assistance migrant programs (CAMP) operating in 23 Washington state. To ensure timely state aid, the board may establish a date after which no additional grants would be available for the 24 25 2001-02 and 2002-03 academic years. The board shall disperse grants in 26 equal amounts to eligible post-secondary institutions so that state money in all cases supplements federal CAMP awards. 27
 - (7) \$120,156,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$133,965,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for student financial aid, including all administrative costs. Of these amounts:
- 32 (a) \$90,566,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2002 and \$102,667,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the state need grant program. 35 After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one percent of the annual 36 appropriation for the state need grant program may be transferred to 37 the state work study program;
- 38 (b) \$16,340,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2002 and \$17,360,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

29

30

- 1 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the state work study program.
- 2 After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one percent of the annual
- 3 appropriation for the state work study program may be transferred to
- 4 the state need grant program;
- 5 (c) \$2,920,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2002 and \$2,920,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 7 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for educational opportunity
- 8 grants. The board may deposit sufficient funds from its appropriation
- 9 into the state education trust fund as established in RCW 28B.10.821 to
- 10 provide a one-year renewal of the grant for each new recipient of the
- 11 educational opportunity grant award. For the purpose of establishing
- 12 eligibility for the equal opportunity grant program for placebound
- 13 students under RCW 28B.101.020, Thurston county lies within the branch
- 14 campus service area of the Tacoma branch campus of the University of
- 15 Washington;
- 16 (d) A maximum of 2.1 percent of the general fund--state
- 17 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and 2.1 percent of the general
- 18 fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 may be expended for
- 19 financial aid administration, excluding the 4 percent state work study
- 20 program administrative allowance provision;
- 21 (e) \$1,241,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 22 year 2002 and \$1,428,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 23 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to implement the Washington
- 24 scholars program. Any Washington scholars program moneys not awarded
- 25 by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board to the
- 26 Washington award for vocational excellence;
- 27 (f) \$588,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 28 year 2002 and \$589,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 29 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to implement Washington award for
- 30 vocational excellence program. Any Washington award for vocational
- 31 program moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred
- 32 by the board to the Washington scholars program;
- 33 (g) \$251,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 34 year 2002 and \$251,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 35 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for community scholarship matching
- 36 grants of \$2,000 each. Of the amounts provided, no more than \$5,200
- 37 each year is for the administration of the community scholarship
- 38 matching grant program. To be eligible for the matching grant, a
- 39 nonprofit community organization organized under section 501(c)(3) of

the internal revenue code must demonstrate that it has raised \$2,000 in new moneys for college scholarships after the effective date of this act. An organization may receive more than one \$2,000 matching grant and preference shall be given to organizations affiliated with the

citizens' scholarship foundation; and

5

27

28 29

30

- 6 (h) \$8,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2002 and \$8,750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the Washington promise 9 scholarship program subject to the following conditions and 10 limitations:
- (i) Within available funds, the higher education coordinating board shall award scholarships for use at accredited institutions of higher education in the state of Washington to as many students as possible from among those qualifying under (iv) of this subsection. Each qualifying student will receive two consecutive annual installments, the value of each not to exceed the full-time annual resident tuition rates charged by community colleges.
- 18 (ii) Of the amounts provided, no more than \$260,000 each year is 19 for administration of the Washington promise scholarship program.
- (iii) Other than funds provided for program administration, the higher education coordinating board shall deposit all money received for the program in the Washington promise scholarship account, a nonappropriated fund in the custody of the state treasurer. The account shall be self-sustaining and consist of funds appropriated by the legislature for these scholarships, private contributions, and receipts from refunds of tuition and fees.
 - (iv) Scholarships in the 2001-03 biennium shall be awarded to students who graduate from high school or its equivalent whose family income does not exceed one hundred thirty-five percent of the state's median family income, adjusted for family size, if they meet any of the following academic criteria:
- 32 (A) Students graduating from public and approved private high 33 schools under chapter 28A.195 RCW must be in the top fifteen percent of 34 their graduating class, or must equal or exceed a cumulative scholastic 35 assessment test score of 1200 on their first attempt;
- 36 (B) Students participating in home-based instruction as provided in 37 chapter 28A.200 RCW must equal or exceed a cumulative scholastic 38 assessment test score of 1200 on their first attempt.

- (v) For students eligible under (iv) of this subsection, the superintendent of public instruction shall provide the higher education coordinating board with the names, addresses, and unique numeric identifiers of students in the top fifteen percent or who meet the scholastic aptitude test score requirement, as appropriate in each of the respective high school senior or home based instruction classes in Washington state. This shall be provided no later than October 1 of each year.
- 9 (vi) Scholarships awarded under this section may only be used at
 10 accredited institutions of higher education in the state of Washington
 11 for college-related expenses, including but not limited to, tuition,
 12 room and board, books, materials, and transportation. The Washington
 13 promise scholarship award shall not supplant other scholarship awards,
 14 financial aid, or tax programs related to postsecondary education.
 15 Scholarships may not be transferred or refunded to students.
- (vii) The higher education coordinating board shall evaluate the 16 impact and effectiveness of the Washington promise scholarship program. 17 The evaluation shall include, but not be limited to: (A) An analysis 18 19 of other financial assistance promise scholarship recipients are receiving through other federal, state, and institutional programs, 20 including grants, work study, tuition waivers, tax credits, and loan 21 programs; (B) an analysis of whether the implementation of the promise 22 scholarship program has had an impact on student indebtedness; and (C) 23 24 an evaluation of what types of students are successfully completing 25 high school but do not have the financial ability to attend college 26 because they cannot obtain financial aid or the financial aid is insufficient. The board shall report its findings to the governor and 27 the legislature by December 1, 2002. 28
- 29 (viii) The higher education coordinating board may adopt rules as 30 necessary to implement this program.

31 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 612. FOR THE WORK FORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION

32 COORDINATING BOARD

1

2

3

5

6 7

33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	1,762,000
34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	1,720,000
35	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	44,987,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	48,469,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 1 2 conditions and limitations: \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$500,000 of the general fund--3 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the 4 5 operations and development of the inland northwest technology education center (INTEC) as a regional resource and model for the rapid 6 deployment of skilled workers trained in the latest technologies for 7 Washington. The board shall serve as an advisor to and fiscal agent 8 for INTEC, and will report back to the governor and legislature by 9 10 September 2002 as to the progress and future steps for INTEC as this 11 new public-private partnership evolves.

12 <u>NEW SECTION.</u>	Sec. 613.	FOR THE SPOKANE	INTERCOLLEGIATE RESEARCH
------------------------	-----------	-----------------	--------------------------

AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE 13

14	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)	•	•	. \$	5 1,	500,000
15	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2003)			. \$	5 1,	500,000

16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	 \$ 3,000,000

17 NEW SECTION. Sec. 614. FOR WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY

18	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)			. \$	8,791,000
----	---------	-----------	---------------	-----	-------	--	--	------	-----------

- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 19 8,786,000
- 20 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 6,976,000
- 21 24,553,000
- 22 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 23 conditions and limitations: At least \$2,700,000 shall be expended for
- a contract with the Seattle public library for library services for the 24
- Washington book and braille library. 25

26 NEW SECTION. Sec. 615. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION

27	General	. Fund	lState	Appropriation	(FY	2002)					\$	2,873,000
----	---------	--------	--------	---------------	-----	-------	--	--	--	--	----	-----------

- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) 2,874,000
- 29 General Fund--Federal Appropriation 1,000,000
- 30 6,747,000

31 NEW SECTION. Sec. 616. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL

32 SOCIETY

- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 33 2,899,000
- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 34 3,129,000

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 6,028,000
2 3 4 5 6	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$90,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$285,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for activities related to the Lewis and Clark Bicentennial.
7	NEW SECTION. Sec. 617. FOR THE EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE
8	HISTORICAL SOCIETY
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,674,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 1,535,000
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 3,209,000
12 13 14 15 16	NEW SECTION. Sec. 618. FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 4,520,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 4,591,000 General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 1,173,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 10,284,000
17	NEW SECTION. Sec. 619. FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 7,395,000
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 7,439,000
20	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 232,000
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
22	(End of part)

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 701. FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT
4	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
5	DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT LIMIT
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 629,097,000
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 567,290,000
8	State Building Construction AccountState
9	Appropriation
10	Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retire Account
11	State Appropriation
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 1,210,329,000
13	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
14	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
15	deposit into the debt-limit general fund bond retirement account. The
16	appropriation for fiscal year 2002 shall be deposited in the debt-limit
17	general fund bond retirement account by June 30, 2002.
Τ,	general rand bond rectrement decount by valie 30, 2002.
18	NEW SECTION. Sec. 702. FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT
18 19	NEW SECTION. Sec. 702. FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
19	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
19 20	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES
19 20 21	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account
19 20 21 22	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account State Appropriation \$ 39,950,000
19 20 21 22 23	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account State Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account State Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account State Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account State Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account State Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account— State Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account— State Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account— State Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES State Convention and Trade Center Account State Appropriation

1 2	Appropriation \$ 815,000 State Higher Education Construction Account
3	State Appropriation
4	State Vehicle Parking AccountState
5	Appropriation
6	Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account
7	State Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriation is for
11	deposit into the nondebt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
12	NEW SECTION. Sec. 704. FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT
13	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
14	BOND SALE EXPENSES
15	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 567,000
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 568,000
17	Higher Education Construction AccountState
18	Appropriation
19	State Higher Education Construction Account
20	State Appropriation
21 22	State Building Construction AccountState
23	Appropriation \$ 1,488,000 State Vehicle Parking AccountState
24	Appropriation
25	Capitol Historic District Construction
26	AccountState Appropriation
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
_,	2,077,000
28	NEW SECTION. Sec. 705. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
29	EMERGENCY FUND
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 850,000
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 850,000
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
33	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
34	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are for

1	the governor's emergency fund for the critically necessary work of any
2	agency.
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 706. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
4	FIRE CONTINGENCY POOL. The sum of three million dollars, or so much
5	thereof as may be available on June 30, 2001, from the total amount of
6	unspent fiscal year 2001 fire contingency funding in the disaster
7	response account and the moneys appropriated to the disaster response
8	account in section 707 of this act, is appropriated for the purpose of
9	making allocations to the military department for fire mobilizations
10	costs or to the department of natural resources for fire suppression
11	costs.
12	NEW SECTION. Sec. 707. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
13	FIRE CONTINGENCY INITIATIVE.
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 2,000,000
15	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
16	conditions and limitations: The entire amount is appropriated to the
17	disaster response account for the purposes specified in section 706 of
18	this act.
19	NEW SECTION. Sec. 708. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
20	EXTRAORDINARY CRIMINAL JUSTICE COSTS
21	Public Safety and EducationState
22	Appropriation
0.0	
23	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
24	conditions and limitations: The director of financial management shall
25	distribute the appropriation to the following counties in the amounts
26	designated for extraordinary criminal justice costs:
27	
27	Cowlitz
28	Franklin

27	Cowlitz .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ş	89,000
28	Franklin	•				•	•	•			•	•	•		•			•		\$	303,000
29	Klickitat	•					•				•	•	•					•		\$	45,000
30	Skagit .										•	•	•		•					\$	102,000
31	Spokane .										•	•	•		•					\$	192,000
32	Thurston										•	•	•		•					\$	122,000
33	Yakima .										•	•	•					•		\$	121,000

1	
2	TOTAL
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 709. BELATED CLAIMS. The agencies and
4	institutions of the state may expend moneys appropriated in this act,
5	upon approval of the office of financial management, for the payment of
6	supplies and services furnished to the agency or institution in prior
7	fiscal biennia.
8	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 710. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
9	DISTRIBUTION OF EXCESS FUNDS FROM THE FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT
10	Forest Development AccountState
11	Appropriation
12	The appropriation in this section is provided solely for
13	distribution of state forest land revenues to taxing authorities that
14	received such revenue from fiscal year 1996 through fiscal year 2000.
15	(1) Within fifteen days of the effective date of this section, the
16	department shall transmit funds in the amounts specified in subsection
17	(3) of this section to the county treasurers of the counties receiving
18	the funds.
19	(2) The county treasurers of the counties listed in this section
20	shall distribute funds received from this appropriation to taxing
21	authorities in proportion to the state forest board land funds
22	distributed to the taxing authorities based on information available
23	for the fiscal years 1996 through 2000. Funds to be credited to the
24	state of Washington and funds credited to school district general
25	levies shall be remitted to the state of Washington within thirty days
26	after the effective date of this section for deposit into the general
27	fundstate account.
28	(3) Funds shall be distributed in the following amounts:
29	Clallam
30	Clark
31	Cowlitz
32	Grays Harbor
33	Jefferson
34	King
35	Kitsap

1	Klickitat .		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$ 37,364
2	Lewis		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 766,556
3	Mason		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 111,119
4	Pacific		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 177,158
5	Pierce		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 50,465
6	Skagit		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 580,536
7	Skamania .		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 106,717
8	${\it Snohomish}$.		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 631,797
9	Stevens		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 1,897
10	Thurston $.$		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 425,197
11	Wahkiakum .		•					•		•	•		•		•	\$ 146,173
12	Whatcom		•				•	•					•		•	\$ 364,326
13																
14	TOTAL		•								•			•	•	\$ 5,000,000
15	*Sec. 710 was vetoe	d. 8	See	mess	age	at	end	i o	£	cha	pt	er.	•			

- 16 NEW SECTION. Sec. 711. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--
- 17 DIGITAL GOVERNMENT POOL
- 18 Digital Government Revolving Account
- 20 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 21 conditions and limitations:
- (1) The digital government revolving account appropriation is provided solely to provide digital services of government to citizens, businesses, and to state and other governments. The office of financial management, in consultation with the department of information services, shall allocate these funds as needed for digital government projects.
- (2) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and accounts, the state treasurer is directed to transfer sufficient moneys from each dedicated fund or account to the digital government revolving account, hereby created in the state treasury, in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial management for digital government projects.
- 34 (3) Agencies receiving these allocations shall report at a minimum 35 to the information services board and to the office of financial 36 management on the progress of digital government projects and efforts.

- 1 NEW SECTION. Sec. 712. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT-2 TECHNOLOGY POOL
- 3 Digital Government Revolving Account

8

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

5 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 6 conditions and limitations:

- (1) The digital government revolving account appropriation is provided solely for an information technology funding pool for state executive branch agencies, excluding schools and institutions of higher education. The department may distribute funding from the pool for information technology purposes, including infrastructure improvements, technology required to satisfy federal reporting requirements, equipment purchase and replacement, web site and internet services, and software and systems upgrades. Projects may include information technology projects that were requested in agency budget requests but that are not specifically funded in agency appropriations (for example technology improvements in the department of community, trade, and economic development, data warehouse in the department of revenue, and system security and infrastructure in small agencies).
- (2) Agencies that wish to receive these funds may make an 20 application to the office of financial management. The office of 21 financial management, in consultation with the department 22 23 information services and using criteria adopted by the information 24 services board, shall allocate these funds as needed for digital 25 government projects. The office of financial management shall not distribute funding for a specific project unless it is determined that 26 27 there will be no net increase in ongoing operating costs resulting from 28 the project.
- 29 (3) Allocations from this section may be made only for items and in 30 proportion to the extent to which items would be typically funded by 31 the state general fund.
- 32 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 713. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--
- 33 DIGITAL GOVERNMENT REVOLVING ACCOUNT
- 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 2,050,000
- 35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 2,050,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are provided solely for deposit in the digital government revolving account.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 714. DEATH BENEFIT -- COMMON SCHOOLS. For the 5 period from July 1, 2001, through June 30, 2003, a one hundred fifty 6 7 thousand dollar death benefit shall be paid as a sundry claim to the estate of an employee in the common school system of the state who is 8 9 killed in the course of employment. The determination of eligibility for the benefit shall be made consistent with Title 51 RCW by the 10 department of labor and industries. The department of labor and 11 industries shall notify the director of the department of general 12 administration by order under RCW 51.52.050. 13

NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. DEATH BENEFIT -- STATE AGENCIES. For the 14 period from July 1, 2001, through June 30, 2003, a one hundred fifty 15 thousand dollar death benefit shall be paid as a sundry claim to the 16 17 estate of an employee of any state agency or higher education 18 institution not otherwise provided a death benefit through coverage under their enrolled retirement system. The determination of 19 eligibility for the benefit shall be made consistent with Title 51 RCW 20 by the department of labor and industries. The department of labor and 21 22 industries shall notify the director of the department of general 23 administration by order under RCW 51.52.050.

24 NEW SECTION. Sec. 716. FOR THE GOVERNOR--COMPENSATION--INSURANCE 25 BENEFITS General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 26 7,218,000 27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 19,947,000 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 8,692,000 28 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$ 456,000 29 30 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account 19,468,000 31 32 55,781,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 1 (1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit 2 premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the 3 uniform medical plan, shall not exceed \$457.29 per eligible employee 4 for fiscal year 2002, and \$497.69 for fiscal year 2003.
- 5 (b) Within the rates in (a) of this subsection, \$2.02 per eligible 6 employee shall be included in the employer funding rate for fiscal year 2002, and \$4.10 per eligible employee shall be included in the employer 8 funding rate for fiscal year 2003, solely to increase life insurance 9 coverage in accordance with a court approved settlement in *Burbage et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 11 94-2-02560-8).
- 12 (c) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health
 13 benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all
 14 of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of15 service cost sharing, the implementation of managed competition, or
 16 make other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065.
- (d) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts shall not be used for administrative expenditures.
 - (2) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and accounts, the state treasurer is directed to transfer sufficient moneys from each dedicated fund or account to the special fund salary and insurance contribution increase revolving fund in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial management.

25

26

27

- 29 (3) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the 30 public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health 31 benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and 32 school district employees who are eligible for parts A and B of 33 medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. From January 1, 2002, through 34 December 31, 2002, the subsidy shall be \$85.84. Starting January 1, 2003, the subsidy shall be \$102.55 per month.
- 36 (4) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service 37 districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit into the 38 public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in RCW 39 41.05.120 the following amounts:

- (a) For each full-time employee, \$32.41 per month beginning 1 2 September 1, 2001, and \$37.48 beginning September 1, 2002;
- 3 (b) For each part-time employee who, at the time of the remittance, 4 is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW 41.32.010 or 5 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit contributions for basic benefits, \$32.41 each month beginning September 1, 2001, and 6 7 \$37.48 beginning September 1, 2002, prorated by the proportion of 8 employer fringe benefit contributions for a full-time employee that the 9 part-time employee receives.
- 10 The remittance requirements specified in this subsection shall not apply to employees of a technical college, school district, or 11 12 educational service district who purchase insurance benefits through 13 contracts with the health care authority.
- 14 The salary and insurance increase revolving (5) account appropriation includes amounts sufficient to fund health benefits for 15 ferry workers at the premium levels specified in subsection (1) of this 16 17 section, consistent with the 2001-2003 transportation appropriations 18 act.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 717. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS --19 CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT SYSTEMS. 20 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 21 appropriations for the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' 22 23 retirement system shall be made on a monthly basis beginning July 1, 24 2001, consistent with chapter 41.45 RCW, and the appropriations for the 25 judges and judicial retirement systems shall be made on a quarterly basis consistent with chapters 2.10 and 2.12 RCW. 26
- 27 (1) There is appropriated for state contributions to the law 28 enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system: General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 15,552,000 29 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 30 16,668,000
- 31 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 32 conditions and limitations: The appropriations include reductions to reflect savings resulting from the implementation of state pension 33 34 contribution rates effective July 1, 2001, as provided in Senate Bill No. 6167 or House Bill No. 2236. 35

1 2	(2) There is appropriated for contributions to the judicial retirement system:
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 6,000,000
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 6,000,000
1	deneral rand beace Appropriacion (ri 2005)
5	(3) There is appropriated for contributions to the judges
6	retirement system:
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 250,000
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 250,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 44,720,000
10	NEW SECTION. Sec. 718. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
11	CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ (17,246,000)
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ (17,499,000)
14	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ (11,469,000)
15	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ (683,000)
16	Special Account Retirement Contribution Increase
17	Revolving Account Appropriation \$ (25,895,000)
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	The appropriations in this section are provided solely to reduce
20	agency and higher education institutions appropriations to reflect
21	savings resulting from the implementation of employer pension
22	contribution rates, effective July 1, 2001, for the public employees'
23	retirement system, and effective September 1, 2001, for the teachers'
24	retirement system, as provided in Senate Bill No. 6167 or House Bill
25	No. 2236.
26	NEW SECTION. Sec. 719. SALARY COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 41,712,000
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 73,358,000
29	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 37,955,000
30	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 2,325,000
31	Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account
32	Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the purposes designated in this section and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 4 (1) In addition to the purposes set forth in subsections (2) and 5 (3) of this section, appropriations in this section are provided solely for a 3.7 percent salary increase effective July 1, 2001, for all 6 7 classified employees, except the certificated employees of the state 8 schools for the deaf and blind, and including those employees in the 9 Washington management service, and exempt employees under the 10 jurisdiction of the personnel resources board. Funds are also provided for salary increases for classified employees on July 1, 2002, in a 11 percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature. 12
 - (2) The appropriations in this section are sufficient to fund a 3.7 percent salary increase effective July 1, 2001, for general government, legislative, and judicial employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials. Funds are also provided for salary increases for these employees on July 1, 2002, in a percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature.
 - (3) The salary and insurance increase revolving account appropriation in this section includes funds sufficient to fund a 3.7 percent salary increase effective July 1, 2001, for ferry workers consistent with the 2001-03 transportation appropriations act. Funds are also provided for salary increases for ferry workers on July 1, 2002, in a percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature.
 - (4)(a) No salary increase may be paid under this section to any person whose salary has been Y-rated pursuant to rules adopted by the personnel resources board.
- 29 (b) The average salary increases paid under this section to agency 30 officials whose maximum salaries are established by the committee on 31 agency official salaries shall not exceed the average increases provided by subsection (2) of this section. 32

33 NEW SECTION. Sec. 720. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT --34

EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT

35	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002)) .	•	 11,264,000
36	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) .		 11,264,000
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			 22,528,000

1 2

3

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 1 2 conditions and limitations:
- 3 (1) The appropriations in this section are for appropriation to the 4 education technology revolving account for the purpose of covering operational and transport costs incurred by the K-20 educational 5 network program in providing telecommunication services to network 6 7 participants.
- 8 (2) Use of these moneys to connect public libraries are limited to 9 public libraries which have in place a policy of internet safety applied to publicly available computers with internet access via the K-10 20 educational network that protects against access to visual 11 depictions that are (a) obscene under chapter 9.68 RCW; or (b) sexual 12 exploitation of children under chapter 9.68A RCW. 13

14	NEW	SECTION.	Sec.	721.	FOR	THE	ATT	ORNEY	GENERALSALARY
15	ADJUSTME	NTS							
16	General	FundState	Approp	riation	(FY	2002)		. \$	989,000
17	General	FundState	Approp	riation	(FY	2003)		. \$	2,082,000
18	Legal Se	rvices Revol	ving A	Account	-Stat	ce			
19	Appr	opriation .						. \$	3,071,000
20		TOTAL API	PROPRI <i>P</i>	ATION .				. \$	6,142,000

21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for 23 increases in salaries and related benefits of assistant attorneys 24 general effective July 1, 2001, and another increase effective July 1, 2002. This funding is provided solely for: (1) Increases in beginning 26 salaries; (2) merit-based increases to recognize outstanding 27 performance; and (3) increases to address critical recruitment and retention problems in specialty practice areas.

25

29	NEW SECTION. Sec. 722. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL	MANAGEMENT
30	COMPENSATION ACTIONS OF PERSONNEL RESOURCES BOARD	
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	9,179,000
32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	18,359,000
33	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	10,392,000
34	Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account	
35	Appropriation \$	2,735,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	40,665,000

- The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the purposes designated in this section and are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Funding is provided to implement the salary increase recommendations of the Washington personnel resources board for the priority classes identified through item 8B pursuant to RCW 41.06.152. The salary increases shall be effective January 1, 2002.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 723. INCENTIVE SAVINGS--FY 2002. The sum of one hundred million dollars or so much thereof as may be available on June 30, 2002, from the total amount of unspent fiscal year 2002 state general fund appropriations is appropriated for the purposes of RCW 43.79.460 in the manner provided in this section.
- (1) Of the total appropriated amount, one-half of that portion that is attributable to incentive savings, not to exceed twenty-five million dollars, is appropriated to the savings incentive account for the purpose of improving the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of agency services, and credited to the agency that generated the savings.
- 18 (2) The remainder of the total amount, not to exceed seventy-five 19 million dollars, is appropriated to the education savings account.
- 20 (3) For purposes of this section, the total amount of unspent state 21 general fund appropriations does not include the appropriations made in 22 this section or any amounts included in across-the-board allotment 23 reductions under RCW 43.88.110.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 724. INCENTIVE SAVINGS--FY 2003. The sum of one hundred million dollars or so much thereof as may be available on June 30, 2003, from the total amount of unspent fiscal year 2003 state general fund appropriations is appropriated for the purposes of RCW 43.79.460 in the manner provided in this section.
- (1) Of the total appropriated amount, one-half of that portion that is attributable to incentive savings, not to exceed twenty-five million dollars, is appropriated to the savings incentive account for the purpose of improving the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of agency services, and credited to the agency that generated the savings.
- 34 (2) The remainder of the total amount, not to exceed seventy-five 35 million dollars, is appropriated to the education savings account.
- 36 (3) For purposes of this section, the total amount of unspent state 37 general fund appropriations does not include the appropriations made in

- 1 this section or any amounts included in across-the-board allotment
- 2 reductions under RCW 43.88.110.

3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 725. PUGET SOUND FERRY OPERATIONS ACCOUNT

- 4 State Surplus Assets Reserve Fund--State
- 6 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 7 conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are for
- 8 appropriation to the Puget Sound ferry operations account to carry out
- 9 the purposes of the account.

10 NEW SECTION. Sec. 726. LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

- 11 (1) It is the intent of the legislature to provide state funding
- 12 for the 2001-03 biennium for a portion of local governments' costs for
- 13 public safety, criminal justice, public health, and other operations.
- 14 (2) Moneys appropriated in sections 727, 728, and 729 of this act
- 15 constitute a transfer to the state of local government costs under RCW
- 16 43.135.060(2).

17 NEW SECTION. Sec. 727. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE,

18 AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT--COUNTY CORPORATION ASSISTANCE

- 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 24,410,534
- 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 25,137,970
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 23 conditions and limitations:
- 24 (1)(a) The department shall withhold distributions under subsection
- 25 (2) of this section to any county that has not paid its fifty percent
- 26 share of the employer contribution on behalf of superior court judges
- 27 for insurance and health care plans and federal social security and
- 28 medicare and medical aid benefits for the fiscal year. As required by
- 29 Article IV, section 13 of the state Constitution and 1996 Attorney
- 30 General's Opinion No. 2, it is the intent of the legislature that the
- 31 costs of these employer contributions shall be shared equally between
- 32 the state and county or counties in which the judges serve.
- 33 (b) After receiving written notification from the office of the
- 34 administrator for the courts that a county has paid its fifty percent

share as required under (a) of this subsection, the department shall distribute the amount designated for the fiscal year under subsection 2 (2) of this section.

(2) The director of community, trade, and economic development shall distribute the appropriations to the following counties in the amounts designated:

			2001-03
County	FY 2002	FY 2003	Biennium
Adams	290,303	295,993	586,296
Asotin	422,074	434,598	856,672
Benton	966,480	999,163	1,965,643
Chelan	637,688	651,982	1,289,670
Clallam	444,419	454,391	898,810
Clark	641,571	678,997	1,320,568
Columbia	561,888	572,901	1,134,789
Cowlitz	771,879	795,808	1,567,687
Douglas	505,585	528,184	1,033,769
Ferry	389,909	397,551	787,460
Franklin	442,624	464,018	906,642
Garfield	571,303	582,501	1,153,804
Grant	579,631	604,072	1,183,703
Grays Harbor	540,315	550,905	1,091,220
Island	483,589	503,205	986,794
Jefferson	239,914	249,924	489,838
King	2,661,862	2,720,716	5,382,578
Kitsap	469,992	480,178	950,170
Kittitas	366,971	383,027	749,998
Klickitat	204,726	217,555	422,281
Lewis	583,702	598,004	1,181,706
Lincoln	290,754	302,151	592,905
Mason	905,060	930,959	1,836,019
Okanogan	548,848	560,332	1,109,180
Pacific	344,047	350,790	694,837
Pend Oreille	280,342	285,837	566,179
Pierce	1,246,530	1,284,087	2,530,617
San Juan	85,712	91,859	177,571
Skagit	911,491	944,914	1,856,405
Skamania	172,840	176,228	349,068
Snohomish	1,017,209	1,058,571	2,075,780
Spokane	804,124	823,359	1,627,483
Stevens	811,482	835,598	1,647,080
Thurston	1,031,888	1,061,579	2,093,467
Wahkiakum	507,528	517,476	1,025,004
Walla Walla	241,341	247,105	488,446
Whatcom	408,025	429,069	837,094
Whitman	134,870	138,191	273,061
	Adams Asotin Benton Chelan Clallam Clark Columbia Cowlitz Douglas Ferry Franklin Garfield Grant Grays Harbor Island Jefferson King Kitsap Kittitas Klickitat Lewis Lincoln Mason Okanogan Pacific Pend Oreille Pierce San Juan Skagit Skamania Snohomish Spokane Stevens Thurston Wahkiakum Walla Walla Whatcom	Adams 290,303 Asotin 422,074 Benton 966,480 Chelan 637,688 Clallam 444,419 Clark 641,571 Columbia 561,888 Cowlitz 771,879 Douglas 505,585 Ferry 389,909 Franklin 442,624 Garfield 571,303 Grant 579,631 Grays Harbor 540,315 Island 483,589 Jefferson 239,914 King 2,661,862 Kitsap 469,992 Kitititas 366,971 Klickitat 204,726 Lewis 583,702 Lincoln 290,754 Mason 905,060 Okanogan 548,848 Pacific 344,047 Pend Oreille 280,342 Pierce 1,246,530 San Juan 85,712 Skagit 911,491 Skamaria	Adams 290,303 295,993 Asotin 422,074 434,598 Benton 966,480 999,163 Chelan 637,688 651,982 Clallam 444,419 454,391 Clark 641,571 678,997 Columbia 561,888 572,901 Cowlitz 771,879 795,808 Douglas 505,885 528,184 Ferry 389,909 397,551 Franklin 442,624 464,018 Garfield 571,303 582,501 Grant 579,631 604,072 Grays Harbor 540,315 550,905 Island 483,589 503,205 Jefferson 239,914 249,924 King 2,661,862 2,720,716 Kitage 469,992 480,178 Kittitas 366,971 383,027 Kikistat 204,726 217,555 Lewis 883,702 598,004 Lincoln 290,754 3

3

4

5

1	Yakima	1,892,018	1,936,192	3,828,210
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	24,410,534	25,137,970	49,548,504

3	NEW SECTION.	Sec. 728.	FOR THE	DEPARTMENT	OF	COMMUNITY,	TRADE,
4	AND ECONOMIC DEVEL	OPMENTMUN	NICIPAL C	ORPORATION	ASSI	STANCE	
5	General FundStat	e Appropria	ation (FY	2002)	. \$	45,8	884,610
6	General FundStat	e Appropria	ation (FY	2003)	. \$	47,2	251,839

TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$

7

8 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 9 conditions and limitations:

10 (1) The director of community, trade, and economic development 11 shall distribute the appropriation to the following cities and 12 municipalities in the amounts designated:

13				2001-03
14	City	FY 2002	FY 2003	Biennium
15	Aberdeen	119,986	123,562	243,548
16	Airway Heights	111,259	114,575	225,834
17	Albion	66,339	68,316	134,655
18	Algona	32,672	33,646	66,318
19	Almira	12,519	12,892	25,411
20	Anacortes	70,930	73,044	143,974
21	Arlington	42,344	43,606	85,950
22	Asotin	57,623	59,340	116,963
23	Auburn	192,405	198,139	390,544
24	Bainbridge Island	293,851	302,608	596,459
25	Battle Ground	118,303	121,828	240,131
26	Beaux Arts	1,784	1,837	3,621
27	Bellevue	524,203	539,824	1,064,027
28	Bellingham	369,121	380,121	749,242
29	Benton City	111,380	114,699	226,079
30	Bingen	6,602	6,799	13,401
31	Black Diamond	254,698	262,288	516,986
32	Blaine	20,853	21,474	42,327
33	Bonney Lake	158,738	163,468	322,206
34	Bothell	137,270	141,361	278,631
35	Bremerton	214,020	220,398	434,418
36	Brewster	11,250	11,585	22,835
37	Bridgeport	188,216	193,825	382,041
38	Brier	532,011	547,865	1,079,876
39	Buckley	68,227	70,260	138,487
40	Bucoda	52,876	54,452	107,328

93,136,449

1	n :	204.265	202.726	577.001
2	Burien	284,265	292,736	577,001
3	Burlington	27,407	28,224	55,631
4	Camas	53,654	55,253	108,907
5	Carbonado	56,785	58,477	115,262
	Carnation	9,593	9,879	19,472
6	Cashmere	120,801	124,401	245,202
7	Castle Rock	29,980	30,873	60,853
8	Cathlamet	6,265	6,452	12,717
9	Centralia	101,426	104,448	205,874
10	Chehalis	34,601	35,632	70,233
11	Chelan	19,515	20,097	39,612
12	Cheney	314,316	323,683	637,999
13	Chewelah	66,731	68,720	135,451
14	Clarkston	83,910	86,411	170,321
15	Cle Elum	8,692	8,951	17,643
16	Clyde Hill	136,778	140,854	277,632
17	Colfax	74,672	76,897	151,569
18	College Place	526,480	542,169	1,068,649
19	Colton	27,473	28,292	55,765
20	Colville	23,389	24,086	47,475
21	Conconully	13,675	14,083	27,758
22	Concrete	27,006	27,811	54,817
23	Connell	164,950	169,866	334,816
24	Cosmopolis	15,395	15,854	31,249
25	Coulee City	2,804	2,888	5,692
26	Coulee Dam	61,408	63,238	124,646
27	Coupeville	7,708	7,938	15,646
28	Covington	690,851	711,438	1,402,289
29	Creston	12,905	13,290	26,195
30	Cusick	9,341	9,619	18,960
31	Darrington	59,838	61,621	121,459
32	Davenport	66,350	68,327	134,677
33	Dayton	92,685	95,447	188,132
34	Deer Park	16,059	16,538	32,597
35	Des Moines	1,482,120	1,526,287	3,008,407
36	Dupont	8,109	8,351	16,460
37	Duvall	66,128	68,099	134,227
38	East Wenatchee	30,678	31,592	62,270
39	Eatonville	8,848	9,112	17,960
40	Edgewood	901,766	928,639	1,830,405
41	Edmonds	456,336	469,935	926,271
42	Electric City	87,243	89,843	177,086
43	Ellensburg	81,982	84,425	166,407
44	Elma	84,676	87,199	171,875
45	Elmer City	29,811	30,699	60,510
46	Endicott	28,758	29,615	58,373
47	Entiat	58,244	59,980	118,224

1	Enumclaw	53,013	54,593	107,606
2	Ephrata	59,987	61,775	121,762
3	Everett	495,428	510,192	1,005,620
4	Everson	67,517	69,529	137,046
5	Fairfield	18,540	19,092	37,632
6	Farmington	12,072	12,432	24,504
7	Federal Way	470,179	484,190	954,369
8	Ferndale	74,669	76,894	151,563
9	Fife	25,411	26,168	51,579
10	Fircrest	386,146	397,653	783,799
11	Forks	110,712	114,011	224,723
12	Friday Harbor	9,791	10,083	19,874
13	Garfield	45,263	46,612	91,875
14	George	19,319	19,895	39,214
15	Gig Harbor	31,615	32,557	64,172
16	Gold Bar	134,531	138,540	273,071
17	Goldendale	49,519	50,995	100,514
18	Grand Coulee	5,805	5,978	11,783
19 20	Grandview	256,347	263,986	520,333
21	Granger Granita Falls	173,094	178,252	351,346
22	Granite Falls Hamilton	10,946 17,437	11,272 17,957	22,218 35,394
23	Harrah	46,947	48,346	95,293
24	Harrington	18,107	18,647	36,754
25	Hartline	11,392	11,731	23,123
26	Hatton	12,176	12,539	24,715
27	Hoquiam	374,903	386,075	760,978
28	Hunts Point	2,432	2,504	4,936
29	Ilwaco	13,150	13,542	26,692
30	Index	4,181	4,306	8,487
31	Ione	17,566	18,089	35,655
32	Issaquah	50,002	51,492	101,494
33	Kahlotus	20,210	20,812	41,022
34	Kalama	7,892	8,127	16,019
35	Kelso	68,904	70,957	139,861
36	Kenmore	1,099,395	1,132,157	2,231,552
37	Kennewick	293,534	302,281	595,815
38	Kent	360,624	371,371	731,995
39	Kettle Falls	64,422	66,342	130,764
40	Kirkland	221,429	228,028	449,457
41	Kittitas	72,698	74,864	147,562
42	Krupp	4,445	4,577	9,022
43	La Center	34,415	35,441	69,856
44	La Conner	3,817	3,931	7,748
45	La Crosse	20,141	20,741	40,882
46	Lacey	143,243	147,512	290,755
47	Lake Forest Park	897,932	924,690	1,822,622

1	I also Stayons	142 205	146 525	288,830
2	Lake Stevens Lakewood	142,295 2,955,109	146,535 3,043,171	5,998,280
3	Lamont	7,492	7,715	15,207
4	Langley	5,303	5,461	10,764
5	Latah	11,962	12,318	24,280
6	Leavenworth	12,189	12,552	24,741
7	Lind	2,217	2,283	4,500
8	Long Beach	10,269	10,575	20,844
9	Longview	249,836	257,281	507,117
10	Lyman	16,741	17,240	33,981
11	Lynden	42,717	43,990	86,707
12	Lynnwood	163,579	168,454	332,033
13	Mabton	142,491	146,737	289,228
14	Malden	21,588	22,231	43,819
15	Mansfield			
16		26,744	27,541	54,285
17	Maple Valley	359,478	370,190	729,668
18	Marcus	14,126	14,547	28,673
19	Marysville	102,028	105,068	207,096
20	Mattawa	100,064	103,046	203,110
	McCleary	105,807	108,960	214,767
21 22	Medical Lake	114,323	117,730	232,053
	Medina	14,355	14,783	29,138
23	Mercer Island	383,527	394,956	778,483
24	Mesa	16,835	17,337	34,172
25	Metaline	14,150	14,572	28,722
26	Metaline Falls	7,718	7,948	15,666
27	Mill Creek	174,495	179,695	354,190
28	Millwood	22,619	23,293	45,912
29	Milton	28,030	28,865	56,895
30	Monroe	56,517	58,201	114,718
31	Montesano	60,229	62,024	122,253
32	Morton	5,891	6,067	11,958
33	Moses Lake	105,670	108,819	214,489
34	Mossyrock	16,545	17,038	33,583
35	Mount Vernon	130,780	134,677	265,457
36	Mountlake Terrace	711,188	732,381	1,443,569
37	Moxee	40,448	41,653	82,101
38	Mukilteo	274,482	282,662	557,144
39	Naches	7,632	7,859	15,491
40	Napavine	96,030	98,892	194,922
41	Nespelem	17,614	18,139	35,753
42	Newcastle	290,801	299,467	590,268
43	Newport	13,223	13,617	26,840
44	Nooksack	58,178	59,912	118,090
45	Normandy Park	489,113	503,689	992,802
46	North Bend	20,754	21,372	42,126
47	North Bonneville	30,574	31,485	62,059

1	Northport	23,489	24,189	47,678
2	Oak Harbor	278,157	286,446	564,603
3	Oakesdale	31,060	31,986	63,046
4	Oakville	43,411	44,705	88,116
5	Ocean Shores	64,837	66,769	131,606
6	Odessa	4,721	4,862	9,583
7	Okanogan	12,323	12,690	25,013
8	Olympia	198,476	204,391	402,867
9	Omak	26,117	26,895	53,012
10	Oroville	12,506	12,879	25,385
11				
12	Orting	191,211	196,909	388,120
	Othello	26,808	27,607	54,415
13	Pacific	69,124	71,184	140,308
14	Palouse	55,067	56,708	111,775
15	Pasco	131,298	135,211	266,509
16	Pateros	28,021	28,856	56,877
17	Pe Ell	54,800	56,433	111,233
18	Pomeroy	52,485	54,049	106,534
19	Port Angeles	124,595	128,308	252,903
20	Port Orchard	41,797	43,043	84,840
21	Port Townsend	47,126	48,530	95,656
22	Poulsbo	31,812	32,760	64,572
23	Prescott	12,349	12,717	25,066
24	Prosser	24,137	24,856	48,993
25	Pullman	584,659	602,082	1,186,741
26	Puyallup	151,732	156,254	307,986
27	Quincy	20,244	20,847	41,091
28	Rainier	111,521	114,844	226,365
29	Raymond	85,311	87,853	173,164
30	Reardan	38,184	39,322	77,506
31	Redmond	215,259	221,674	436,933
32	Renton	235,053	242,058	477,111
33	Republic	25,085	25,833	50,918
34				
35	Richland	441,733	454,897	896,630
	Ridgefield	55,637	57,295	112,932
36	Ritzville	8,498	8,751	17,249
37	Riverside	27,204	28,015	55,219
38	Rock Island	36,527	37,616	74,143
39	Rockford	18,965	19,530	38,495
40	Rosalia	36,719	37,813	74,532
41	Roslyn	64,571	66,495	131,066
42	Roy	1,709	1,760	3,469
43	Royal City	66,657	68,643	135,300
44	Ruston	50,309	51,808	102,117
45	Sammamish	2,361,433	2,431,804	4,793,237
46	Seatac	132,183	136,122	268,305
47	Seattle	3,189,346	3,284,389	6,473,735

-				
1	Sedro-Woolley	54,896	56,532	111,428
2	Selah	80,704	83,109	163,813
3	Sequim	21,867	22,519	44,386
4	Shelton	58,160	59,893	118,053
5	Shoreline	1,485,138	1,529,395	3,014,533
6	Skykomish	1,417	1,459	2,876
7	Snohomish	40,722	41,936	82,658
8		9,587	9,873	19,460
	Snoqualmie			
9	Soap Lake	102,783	105,846	208,629
10	South Bend	75,826	78,086	153,912
11	South Cle Elum	46,847	48,243	95,090
12	South Prairie	18,788	19,348	38,136
13	Spangle	1,397	1,439	2,836
14	Spokane	1,116,419	1,149,688	2,266,107
15	Sprague	22,930	23,613	46,543
16	Springdale	11,080	11,410	22,490
17	St. John	4,245	4,372	8,617
18	Stanwood	21,141	21,771	42,912
19				
	Starbuck	8,949	9,216	18,165
20	Steilacoom	285,807	294,324	580,131
21	Stevenson	11,673	12,021	23,694
22	Sultan	63,199	65,082	128,281
23	Sumas	7,885	8,120	16,005
24	Sumner	41,931	43,181	85,112
25	Sunnyside	70,805	72,915	143,720
26	Tacoma	1,384,646	1,425,908	2,810,554
27	Tekoa	49,373	50,844	100,217
28	Tenino	68,820	70,871	139,691
29	Tieton	74,506	76,726	151,232
30				
	Toledo	8,084	8,325	16,409
31	Tonasket	5,500	5,664	11,164
32	Toppenish	443,488	456,704	900,192
33	Tukwila	75,320	77,565	152,885
34	Tumwater	61,848	63,691	125,539
35	Twisp	4,793	4,936	9,729
36	Union Gap	27,129	27,937	55,066
37	Uniontown	19,805	20,395	40,200
38	University Place	1,889,912	1,946,231	3,836,143
39	Vader	40,643	41,854	82,497
40	Vancouver	1,177,584	1,212,676	2,390,260
41				
	Waitsburg	81,097	83,514	164,611
42	Walla Walla	318,679	328,176	646,855
43	Wapato	230,783	237,660	468,443
44	Warden	105,612	108,759	214,371
45	Washougal	177,022	182,297	359,319
46	Washtucna	20,654	21,269	41,923
47	Waterville	72,880	75,052	147,932

1	Waverly	10,256	10,562	20,818
2	Wenatchee	147,602	152,001	299,603
3	West Richland	489,752	504,347	994,099
4	Westport	13,715	14,124	27,839
5	White Salmon	53,746	55,348	109,094
6	Wilbur	23,614	24,318	47,932
7	Wilkeson	18,762	19,321	38,083
8	Wilson Creek	18,403	18,951	37,354
9	Winlock	35,212	36,261	71,473
10	Winthrop	1,756	1,808	3,564
11	Woodinville	56,052	57,722	113,774
12	Woodland	17,960	18,495	36,455
13	Woodway	12,513	12,886	25,399
14	Yacolt	36,636	37,728	74,364
15	Yakima	487,766	502,301	990,067
16	Yarrow Point	32,121	33,078	65,199
17	Yelm	15,677	16,144	31,821
18	Zillah	100,818	103,822	204,640
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	45,545,942	46,903,217	92,449,159

- (2) \$338,668 for fiscal year 2002 and \$348,622 for fiscal year 2003 from this appropriation are provided solely to address the contingencies listed in this subsection. The department shall distribute the moneys no later than March 31, 2002, and March 31, 2003, for the respective appropriations. Moneys shall be distributed for the following purposes, ranked in order of priority:
- 26 (a) To correct for data errors in the determination of 27 distributions in subsection (1) of this section;
- 28 (b) To distribute to newly qualifying jurisdictions as if the 29 jurisdiction had been in existence prior to November 1999;
- 30 (c) To allocate under emergency situations as determined by the 31 director of the department of community, trade, and economic 32 development in consultation with the association of Washington cities; 33 and
- (d) After April 1st of each year in the fiscal biennium ending June 30, 2003, any moneys remaining from the amounts provided in this subsection shall be prorated and distributed to cities and towns on the basis of the amounts distributed for emergency considerations in November 2000 as provided in section 729, chapter 1, Laws of 2000, 2nd sp. sess.

1 NEW SECTION. Sec. 729. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE,

2 AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT--COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH ASSISTANCE

3 Health Services Account--State Appropriation . . \$ 48,270,802

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The director of the department of community, trade, and economic development shall distribute the appropriations to the following counties and health districts in the amounts designated:

2001-03

				2001-03
10	Health District	FY 2002	FY 2003	Biennium
11	Adams County Health District	30,824	31,428	62,252
12	Asotin County Health District	65,375	70,818	136,193
13	Benton-Franklin Health District	1,147,987	1,196,390	2,344,377
14	Chelan-Douglas Health District	176,979	194,628	371,607
15	Clallam County Health and Human Services Department	140,557	144,547	285,104
16	Southwest Washington Health District	1,067,962	1,113,221	2,181,183
17	Columbia County Health District	40,362	41,153	81,515
18	Cowlitz County Health Department	273,147	287,116	560,263
19	Garfield County Health District	14,966	15,259	30,225
20	Grant County Health District	111,767	126,762	238,529
21	Grays Harbor Health Department	183,113	186,702	369,815
22	Island County Health Department	86,600	98,221	184,821
23	Jefferson County Health and Human Services	82,856	89,676	172,532
24	Seattle-King County Department of Public Health	9,489,273	9,681,772	19,171,045
25	Bremerton-Kitsap County Health District	551,913	563,683	1,115,596
26	Kittitas County Health Department	87,822	98,219	186,041
27	Klickitat County Health Department	57,872	67,636	125,508
28	Lewis County Health Department	103,978	108,817	212,795
29	Lincoln County Health Department	26,821	32,924	59,745
30	Mason County Department of Health Services	91,638	101,422	193,060
31	Okanogan County Health District	62,844	64,788	127,632
32	Pacific County Health Department	77,108	78,619	155,727
33	Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department	2,802,613	2,870,392	5,673,005
34	San Juan County Health and Community Services	35,211	40,274	75,485
35	Skagit County Health Department	215,464	234,917	450,381
36	Snohomish Health District	2,238,523	2,303,371	4,541,894
37	Spokane County Health District	2,091,092	2,135,477	4,226,569
38	Northeast Tri-County Health District	106,019	116,135	222,154
39	Thurston County Health Department	593,358	614,255	1,207,613
40	Wahkiakum County Health Department	13,715	13,984	27,699
41	Walla Walla County-City Health Department	170,852	175,213	346,065
42	Whatcom County Health Department	846,015	875,369	1,721,384
43	Whitman County Health Department	78,081	80,274	158,355

1	Yakima Health District	617,792	636,841	1,254,633
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$23,780,499	\$24,490,303	\$48,270,802
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 730). FOR THE LIZ	ABILITY ACCOUNT	
4	General FundState Approp	oriation (FY 20	003)	\$ 6,392,000
5	State Surplus Assets Reser	rve FundState	Э	
6	Appropriation			\$ 25,000,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIA	ATION		\$ 31,392,000
8	The appropriations in	this section a	re provided sol	ely for deposit
9	in the liability account.			
10	Sec. 731. 2000 2nd sp	.s. c 1 s 603 (uncodified) is	amended to read
11	as follows:			
12	FOR UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGT	ON		
13	General FundState Approp	priation (FY 20	000) \$	316,379,000
14	General FundState Approp	oriation (FY 20	001) \$	335,568,000
15	Death Investigations Accou	ıntState		
16	Appropriation		\$	111,000
17	Accident AccountState Ar	propriation .	\$	5,777,000
18	Medical Aid AccountState	e Appropriation	n \$	5,818,000
19	TOTAL APPROPRIA	ATION	\$	663,653,000
20	The appropriations in	this section	are subject to	o the following
21	conditions and limitations	3 :		
22	(1) \$8,617,000 of the	general fund	state appropria	ation for fiscal
23	year 2000 and \$10,528,000	of the general	fundstate ap	propriation for
24	fiscal year 2001 are provi	ided for upper	division and g	raduate courses
25	and other educational serv	vices offered	at the Bothell	branch campus.
26	Of these amounts: The of	fice of financ	ial management	shall hold and
27	release funds to the univ	versity at the	rate of \$9,63	36 per enrolled
28	state FTE student at the Bo	othell branch o	campus in exces	s of fiscal year
29	2000 actual annualized en	rollment as de	termined in th	e budget driver

University of Washington building account.
 (2) \$9,934,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
 year 2000 and \$11,226,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

30

3132

33

tracking report prepared by the office of financial management. Moneys not earned by the university for enrolling additional state students

during the 2000-2001 academic year ((shall lapse to the education

savings account at the close of the biennium)) are appropriated to the

- fiscal year 2001 are provided for upper division and graduate courses 1 2 and other educational services offered at the Tacoma branch campus. Of The office of financial management shall hold and 3 these amounts: 4 release funds to the university at the rate of \$8,520 per enrolled 5 state FTE student at the Tacoma branch campus in excess of fiscal year 2000 actual annualized enrollment as determined in the budget driver 6 tracking report prepared by the office of financial management. Moneys 7 not earned by the university for enrolling additional state students 8 9 during the 2000-2001 academic year ((shall lapse to the education 10 savings account at the close of the biennium)) are appropriated to the University of Washington building account. 11
- 12 (3) \$2,312,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2000 and \$2,312,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for competitively offered 14 15 recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, 16 17 academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other 18 19 nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. 20 Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this further provide recruitment and retention 21 section to The university shall provide a report in their 2001-03 22 adjustments. 23 biennial operating budget request submittal on the 24 expenditure of funds for the purposes of this section.
- (4) \$1,975,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,975,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to extend the next-generation internet hub and related expertise.
- 29 (5) \$90,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is 30 provided solely for the forensic pathologist fellowship program.
- 31 (6) \$136,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2000 and \$137,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of the 34 Puget Sound work plan and agency action item UW-01.
- 35 (7) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2000 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the Olympic natural resource 38 center.

- 1 (8) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the dental education in care 4 of persons with disabilities program.
 - (9) \$904,000 of the accident account and medical aid account appropriations is provided to establish a bio-contaminant laboratory and consultation service, create a demonstration project, and enhance laboratory and computing equipment in the department of environmental health.
- (10) \$958,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$958,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided for the mathematics, engineering, science achievement (MESA) program.
- (11) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for research faculty clusters in the advanced technology initiative program.
 - (12) \$450,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 is provided solely to enhance university expenditures for graduate student appointee health insurance. For fiscal year 2001, the university shall provide the remainder of funding necessary to maintain the benefits and terms of health insurance in effect for graduate student appointees as of the effective date of this section.
- 24 (13) \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 25 year 2001 is provided solely to provide internet connectivity.

26 (End of part)

5

6 7

8

9

18 19

20

21

22

1 PART VIII

2 OTHER TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 801. FOR THE STATE TREASURERSTATE REVENUES
4	FOR DISTRIBUTION
5	General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance
6	premium distributions \$ 6,528,600
7	General Fund Appropriation for public utility
8	district excise tax distributions \$ 36,427,306
9	General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting
10	attorney distributions \$ 3,090,000
11	General Fund Appropriation for boating safety/
12	education and law enforcement
13	distributions \$ 3,780,000
14	General Fund Appropriation for other tax
15	distributions
16	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for
17	distribution to counties for publicly
18	funded autopsies \$ 1,621,537
19	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation
20	for harbor improvement revenue
21	distribution \$ 147,500
22	Timber Tax Distribution Account Appropriation for
23	distribution to "timber" counties \$ 68,562,000
24	County Criminal Justice Assistance
25	Appropriation
26	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance
27	Appropriation
28	Liquor Excise Tax Account Appropriation for
29	liquor excise tax distribution \$ 28,659,331
30	Liquor Revolving Account Appropriation for
31	liquor profits distribution \$ 55,344,817
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
33	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
34	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
35	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
55	ander bededeery discribactons for the scated purposes.

- 1 NEW SECTION. Sec. 802. FOR THE STATE TREASURER--FOR THE COUNTY
- 2 CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT
- 3 Impaired Driving Safety Account Appropriation . . \$ 1,843,260
- 4 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 5 conditions and limitations: The amount appropriated in this section
- 6 shall be distributed quarterly during the 2001-03 biennium in
- 7 accordance with RCW 82.14.310. This funding is provided to counties
- 8 for the costs of implementing criminal justice legislation including,
- 9 but not limited to: Chapter 206, Laws of 1998 (drunk driving
- 10 penalties); chapter 207, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 208,
- 11 Laws of 1998 (deferred prosecution); chapter 209, Laws of 1998
- 12 (DUI/license suspension); chapter 210, Laws of 1998 (ignition interlock
- 13 violations); chapter 211, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 212,
- 14 Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 213, Laws of 1998 (intoxication
- 15 levels lowered); chapter 214, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); and chapter
- 16 215, Laws of 1998 (DUI provisions).
- 17 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 803. FOR THE STATE TREASURER--FOR THE MUNICIPAL
- 18 CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT
- 19 Impaired Driving Safety Account Appropriation . . \$ 1,228,840
- 20 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 21 conditions and limitations: The amount appropriated in this section 22 shall be distributed quarterly during the 2001-03 biennium to all 23 cities ratably based on population as last determined by the office of financial management. The distributions to any city that substantially 24 25 decriminalizes or repeals its criminal code after July 1, 1990, and that does not reimburse the county for costs associated with criminal 26 27 cases under RCW 3.50.800 or 3.50.805(2), shall be made to the county in 28 which the city is located. This funding is provided to cities for the costs of implementing criminal justice legislation including, but not 29 limited to: Chapter 206, Laws of 1998 (drunk driving penalties); 30 chapter 207, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 208, Laws of 1998 31 32 (deferred prosecution); chapter 209, Laws of 1998 (DUI/license suspension); chapter 210, Laws of 1998 (ignition interlock violations); 33 34 chapter 211, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 212, Laws of 1998 35 (DUI penalties); chapter 213, Laws of 1998 (intoxication levels

2	Laws of 1998 (DUI provisions).
2	Laws of 1990 (Dot provisions).
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 804. FOR THE STATE TREASURERFEDERAL REVENUES
4	FOR DISTRIBUTION
5	General Fund Appropriation for federal grazing
6	fees distribution \$ 2,050,334
7	General Fund Appropriation for federal flood
8	control funds distribution \$ 26,524
9	Forest Reserve Fund Appropriation for federal
10	forest reserve fund distribution \$ 47,689,181
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 49,766,039
12	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
13	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
14	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
15	NEW SECTION. Sec. 805. FOR THE STATE TREASURERTRANSFERS
16	Public Facilities Construction Loan and
17	Grant Revolving Account: For transfer
18	to the digital government revolving account
19	on or before December 31, 2001 \$ 1,418,456
20	Financial Services Regulation Fund: To be
21	transferred from the financial services
22	regulation fund to the digital government
23	revolving account during the period
24	between July 1, 2001, and December 31,
25	2001
26	Local Toxics Control Account: For transfer
27	to the state toxics control account.
28	Transferred funds will be utilized
29	for methamphetamine lab cleanup, to
30	address areawide soil contamination
31	problems, and clean up contaminated
32	sites as part of the clean sites
33	initiative \$ 6,000,000
34	State Toxics Control Account: For transfer
35	to the water quality account for water
36	quality related projects funded in the

lowered); chapter 214, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); and chapter 215,

1	capital budget \$	9,000,000
2	General Fund: For transfer to the flood	
3	control assistance account\$	4,000,000
4	Water Quality Account: For transfer to the	
5	water pollution control account. Transfers	
6	shall be made at intervals coinciding with	
7	deposits of federal capitalization grant	
8	money into the account. The amounts	
9	transferred shall not exceed the match	
10	required for each federal deposit \$	12,564,487
11	State Treasurer's Service Account: For	
12	transfer to the general fund on or	
13	before June 30, 2003, an amount in excess	
14	of the cash requirements of the state	
15	treasurer's service account. Pursuant to	
16	RCW 43.135.035(5), the state expenditure	
17	limit shall be increased in fiscal	
18	year 2003 to reflect this transfer \dots \$	8,000,000
19	Public Works Assistance Account: For	
20	transfer to the drinking water	
21	assistance account \$	7,700,000
22	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer	
23	to the health services account, in an	
24	amount not to exceed the actual balance	
25	of the tobacco settlement account $\$$	310,000,000
26	General Fund: For transfer to the water quality	
27	account \$	60,325,000
28	Health Services Account: For	
29	transfer to the state general fund	
30	by June 30, 2002. Pursuant to RCW	
31	43.135.035(5), the state expenditure	
32	limit shall be increased in fiscal	
33	year 2002 to reflect this transfer \dots \$	130,000,000
34	Health Services Account: For	
35	transfer to the state general fund	
36	by June 30, 2003. Pursuant to RCW	
37	43.135.035(5), the state expenditure	
38	limit shall be increased in fiscal	
39	year 2003 to reflect this transfer $\$$	20,000,000

1	State Surplus Assets Reserve Fund: For
2	transfer to the multimodal transportation
3	account by June 30, 2002
4	Multimodal Transportation Account: For
5	transfer to the state general fund
6	by June 30, 2002. Pursuant to RCW
7	43.135.035(5), the state expenditure
8	limit shall be increased in fiscal
9	year 2002 to reflect this transfer \$ 70,000,000
10	NEW SECTION. Sec. 806. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
10 11	NEW SECTION. Sec. 806. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMSTRANSFERS
11	TRANSFERS
11 12	TRANSFERS General FundState Appropriation: For
11 12 13	TRANSFERS General FundState Appropriation: For transfer to the department of retirement
11 12 13 14	TRANSFERS General FundState Appropriation: For transfer to the department of retirement systems expense account: For the
11 12 13 14 15	TRANSFERS General FundState Appropriation: For transfer to the department of retirement systems expense account: For the administrative expenses of the judicial

PART IX 1 2 **MISCELLANEOUS**

4

5

7

9

26

EXPENDITURE AUTHORIZATIONS. 3 Sec. 901. The NEW SECTION. contained in this maximum appropriations act are expenditure authorizations. Pursuant to RCW 43.88.037, moneys disbursed from the treasury on the basis of a formal loan agreement shall be recorded as 6 loans receivable and not as expenditures for accounting purposes. 8 the extent that moneys are disbursed on a loan basis, the corresponding appropriation shall be reduced by the amount of loan moneys disbursed 10 from the treasury during the 1999-01 biennium.

- 11 NEW SECTION. Sec. 902. INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECTS. Agencies 12 shall comply with the following requirements regarding information 13 systems projects when specifically directed to do so by this act.
- 14 (1) Agency planning and decisions concerning information technology 15 shall be made in the context of its information technology portfolio. 16 "Information technology portfolio" means a strategic management approach in which the relationships between agency missions and 17 18 information technology investments can be seen and understood, such 19 that: Technology efforts are linked to agency objectives and business 20 plans; the impact of new investments on existing infrastructure and 21 business functions are assessed and understood before implementation; 22 and agency activities are consistent with the development of an 23 integrated, nonduplicative statewide infrastructure.
- 24 (2) Agencies shall use their information technology portfolios in 25 making decisions on matters related to the following:
 - (a) System refurbishment, acquisitions, and development efforts;
- 27 (b) Setting goals and objectives for using information technology 28 in meeting legislatively-mandated missions and business needs;
- 29 (c) Assessment of overall information processing performance, 30 resources, and capabilities;
- 31 (d) Ensuring appropriate transfer of technological expertise for the operation of any new systems developed using external resources; 32 33 and
- Progress toward enabling electronic access 34 (e) to public 35 information.

- 1 (3) Each project will be planned and designed to take optimal 2 advantage of Internet technologies and protocols. Agencies shall 3 ensure that the project is in compliance with the architecture, 4 infrastructure, principles, policies, and standards of digital 5 government as maintained by the information services board.
- 6 (4) The agency shall produce a feasibility study for information 7 technology projects at the direction of the information services board 8 and in accordance with published department of information services 9 policies and guidelines. At a minimum, such studies shall include a 10 statement of: (a) The purpose or impetus for change; (b) the business value to the agency, including an examination and evaluation of 11 benefits, advantages, and cost; (c) a comprehensive risk assessment 12 13 based on the proposed project's impact on both citizens and state operations, its visibility, and the consequences of doing nothing; (d) 14 the impact on agency and statewide information infrastructure; and (e) 15 16 the impact of the proposed enhancements to an agency's information 17 technology capabilities on meeting service delivery demands.
 - (5) The agency shall produce a comprehensive management plan for each project. The plan or plans shall address all factors critical to successful completion of each project. The plan(s) shall include, but is not limited to, the following elements: A description of the problem or opportunity that the information technology project is intended to address; a statement of project objectives and assumptions; a definition and schedule of phases, tasks, and activities to be accomplished; and the estimated cost of each phase. The planning for the phased approach shall be such that the business case justification for a project needs to demonstrate how the project recovers cost or adds measurable value or positive cost benefit to the agency's business functions within each development cycle.
- agency shall produce quality assurance plans 30 The 31 information technology projects. Consistent with the direction of the information services board and the published policies and guidelines of 32 the department of information services, the quality assurance plan 33 34 shall address all factors critical to successful completion of the 35 project and successful integration with the agency and state information technology infrastructure. At a minimum, quality assurance 36 37 plans shall provide time and budget benchmarks against which project 38 progress can be measured, a specification of quality assurance 39 responsibilities, and a statement of reporting requirements.

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

1 quality assurance plans shall set out the functionality requirements 2 for each phase of a project.

- 3 (7) A copy of each feasibility study, project management plan, and 4 quality assurance plan shall be provided to the department of information services, the office of financial management, 5 legislative fiscal committees. The plans and studies shall demonstrate 6 7 a sound business case that justifies the investment of taxpayer funds 8 on any new project, an assessment of the impact of the proposed system 9 on the existing information technology infrastructure, the disciplined 10 use of preventative measures to mitigate risk, and the leveraging of private-sector expertise as needed. Authority to expend any funds for 11 12 individual information systems projects is conditioned on the approval 13 of the relevant feasibility study, project management plan, and quality assurance plan by the department of information services and the office 14 15 of financial management.
- (8) Quality assurance status reports shall be submitted to the department of information services, the office of financial management, and legislative fiscal committees at intervals specified in the project's quality assurance plan.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 903. VIDEO TELECOMMUNICATIONS.** The department 20 21 of information services shall act as lead agency in coordinating video telecommunications services for state agencies. As lead agency, the 22 23 department shall develop standards and common specifications for leased 24 and purchased telecommunications equipment and assist state agencies in 25 developing a video telecommunications expenditure plan. No agency may spend any portion of any appropriation in this act for new video 26 telecommunication equipment, new video telecommunication transmission, 27 or new video telecommunication programming, or for expanding current 28 29 video telecommunication systems without first complying with chapter 30 43.105 RCW, including but not limited to, RCW 43.105.041(2), and without first submitting a video telecommunications expenditure plan, 31 in accordance with the policies of the department of information 32 services, for review and assessment by the department of information 33 34 services under RCW 43.105.052. Prior to any such expenditure by a public school, a video telecommunications expenditure plan shall be 35 36 approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The office of 37 the superintendent of public instruction shall submit the plans to the 38 department of information services in a form prescribed by the

- 1 department. The office of the superintendent of public instruction
- 2 shall coordinate the use of video telecommunications in public schools
- 3 by providing educational information to local school districts and
- 4 shall assist local school districts and educational service districts
- 5 in telecommunications planning and curriculum development. Prior to
- 6 any such expenditure by a public institution of postsecondary
- 7 education, a telecommunications expenditure plan shall be approved by
- 8 the higher education coordinating board. The higher education
- 9 coordinating board shall coordinate the use of video telecommunications
- 10 for instruction and instructional support in postsecondary education,
- 11 including the review and approval of instructional telecommunications
- 12 course offerings.
- 13 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 904. PROGRAM COST SHIFTS**. Any program costs or
- 14 moneys in this act that are shifted to the general fund from another
- 15 fund or account require an adjustment to the expenditure limit under
- 16 RCW 43.135.035(5).
- 17 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 905. RECONCILIATION OF TREASURER TRANSFERS.
- 18 (1) To reflect the fact that Initiative 728 (chapter 3, Laws of 2001)
- 19 took effect January 1, 2001, after transfers are made based on prior
- 20 fiscal year calculations, any balance in the emergency reserve fund in
- 21 excess of five percent of annual general fund--state revenues for
- 22 fiscal year 2001 shall be deposited as follows: Pursuant to section
- 23 3(3), chapter 2, Laws of 2000 2nd sp. sess., 50 percent to the
- 24 education construction fund; and pursuant to section 9(3), chapter 3,
- 25 Laws of 2001, 37.5 percent to the student achievement fund and 12.5
- 26 percent to the general fund.
- 27 (2) After the close of the fiscal year, to reconcile these
- 28 accounts, the treasurer shall make transfers between accounts as
- 29 necessary to ensure that the amounts deposited are consistent with
- 30 these percentages and reflect the revised expenditure limit, actual
- 31 revenues as reported by the economic and revenue forecast council, and
- 32 the balance in the emergency reserve fund after the close of the fiscal
- 33 year.
- 34 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 906. EMERGENCY FUND ALLOCATIONS. Whenever
- 35 allocations are made from the governor's emergency fund appropriation
- 36 to an agency that is financed in whole or in part by other than general

- 1 fund moneys, the director of financial management may direct the
- 2 repayment of such allocated amount to the general fund from any balance
- 3 in the fund or funds which finance the agency. No appropriation shall
- 4 be necessary to effect such repayment.
- 5 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 907. STATUTORY APPROPRIATIONS.** In addition to
- 6 the amounts appropriated in this act for revenues for distribution,
- 7 state contributions to the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters'
- 8 retirement system plan 2, and bond retirement and interest including
- 9 ongoing bond registration and transfer charges, transfers, interest on
- 10 registered warrants, and certificates of indebtedness, there is also
- 11 appropriated such further amounts as may be required or available for
- 12 these purposes under any statutory formula or under chapters 39.94 and
- 13 39.96 RCW or any proper bond covenant made under law.
- 14 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 908. BOND EXPENSES.** In addition to such other
- 15 appropriations as are made by this act, there is hereby appropriated to
- 16 the state finance committee from legally available bond proceeds in the
- 17 applicable construction or building funds and accounts such amounts as
- 18 are necessary to pay the expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of
- 19 the subject bonds.
- 20 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 909. VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVES. As a
- 21 management tool to reduce costs and make more effective use of
- 22 resources, while improving employee productivity and morale, agencies
- 23 may offer voluntary separation and/or downshifting incentives and
- 24 options according to procedures and guidelines established by the
- 25 department of personnel and the department of retirement systems in
- 26 consultation with the office of financial management. The options may
- 27 include, but are not limited to, financial incentives for: Voluntary
- 28 resignation and retirement, voluntary leave-without-pay, voluntary
- 29 workweek or work hour reduction, voluntary downward movement, or
- 30 temporary separation for development purposes. No employee shall have
- 31 a contractual right to a financial incentive offered pursuant to this
- 32 section.
- 33 Agencies shall report on the outcomes of their plans, and offers
- 34 shall be reviewed and monitored jointly by the department of personnel
- 35 and the department of retirement systems, for reporting to the office
- 36 of financial management by December 1, 2002.

- NEW SECTION. Sec. 910. VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT INCENTIVES. 1 2 the intent of the legislature that agencies may implement a voluntary retirement incentive program that is cost neutral or results in cost 3 4 savings provided that such a program is approved by the director of 5 retirement systems and the office of financial management. participating in this authorization are required to submit a report by 6 7 June 30, 2003, to the legislature and the office of financial 8 management on the outcome of their approved retirement incentive 9 program. The report should include information on the details of the 10 program including resulting service delivery changes, efficiencies, the cost of the retirement incentive per participant, the 11 12 total cost to the state, and the projected or actual net dollar savings over the 2001-03 biennium. 13
- 14 **Sec. 911.** RCW 43.320.110 and 2001 c 177 s 2 are each amended to 15 read as follows:
- There is created a local fund known as the "financial services 16 regulation fund" which shall consist of all moneys received by the 17 18 divisions of the department of financial institutions, except for the division of securities which shall deposit thirteen percent of all 19 moneys received, and which shall be used for the purchase of supplies 20 and necessary equipment; the payment of salaries, wages, and utilities; 21 the establishment of reserves; and other incidental costs required for 22 23 the proper regulation of individuals and entities subject to regulation 24 by the department. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the 25 Disbursements from the fund shall be on authorization of the director of financial institutions or the director's designee. 26 27 order to maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control, the fund shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no 28 29 appropriation is required to permit expenditures and payment of 30 obligations from the fund.
- Between July 1, 2001, and December 31, 2001, the legislature may transfer up to two million dollars from the financial services regulation fund to the state general fund.
- 34 *Sec. 912. RCW 76.12.110 and 2000 2nd sp.s. c 1 s 915 are each 35 amended to read as follows:
- 36 There is created a forest development account in the state 37 treasury. The state treasurer shall keep an account of all sums

- deposited therein and expended or withdrawn therefrom. Any sums placed 1 2 in the account shall be pledged for the purpose of paying interest and principal on the bonds issued by the department, and for the purchase 3 4 of land for growing timber. Any bonds issued shall constitute a first 5 and prior claim and lien against the account for the payment of principal and interest. No sums for the above purposes shall be 6 7 withdrawn or paid out of the account except upon approval of the 8 department.
- 9 Appropriations may be made by the legislature from the forest 10 development account to the department for the purpose of carrying on the activities of the department on state forest lands, lands managed 11 on a sustained yield basis as provided for in RCW 79.68.040, and for 12 13 reimbursement of expenditures that have been made or may be made from 14 the resource management cost account in the management of state forest 15 lands. For the $((\frac{1999-2001}{2001-2003}))$ fiscal biennium, moneys from 16 the account shall be distributed as directed in the omnibus 17 appropriations act to the beneficiaries of the revenues derived from Funds that accrue to the state from such a 18 state forest lands. 19 distribution shall be deposited into the salmon recovery account. 20 These funds shall be used for a grant program for cities and counties for the preservation and restoration of riparian, marine, and estuarine 21 22 areas.
- 23 *Sec. 912 was vetoed. See message at end of chapter.
- 24 **Sec. 913.** RCW 49.70.170 and 1999 c 309 s 917 are each amended to 25 read as follows:
- 26 (1) The worker and community right to know fund is hereby 27 established in the custody of the state treasurer. The department 28 shall deposit all moneys received under this chapter in the fund.
- 29 Moneys in the fund may be spent only for the purposes of this chapter
- 30 following legislative appropriation. Disbursements from the fund shall
- 31 be on authorization of the director or the director's designee. During
- 32 the $((\frac{1999-2001}{2001-2003}))$ 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, moneys in the fund may
- 33 also be used by the military department for the purpose of assisting
- 34 the state emergency response commission and coordinating local
- 35 emergency planning activities. The fund is subject to the allotment
- 36 procedure provided under chapter 43.88 RCW.
- 37 (2) The department shall assess each employer who reported ten 38 thousand four hundred or more worker hours in the prior calendar year

an annual fee to provide for the implementation of this chapter. 1 2 department shall promulgate rules establishing a fee schedule for all employers who reported ten thousand four hundred or more worker hours 3 4 in the prior calendar year and are engaged in business operations having a standard industrial classification, as designated in the 5 standard industrial classification manual prepared by the federal 6 7 office of management and budget, within major group numbers 01 through 8 08 (agriculture and forestry industries), numbers 10 through 14 (mining 9 industries), numbers 15 through 17 (construction industries), numbers 10 20 through 39 (manufacturing industries), numbers 41, 42, and 44 through 49 (transportation, communications, electric, gas, and sanitary 11 12 services), number 75 (automotive repair, services, and garages), number 13 76 (miscellaneous repair services), number 80 (health services), and number 82 (educational services). The department shall establish the 14 15 annual fee for each employer who reported ten thousand four hundred or 16 more worker hours in the prior calendar year in industries identified 17 by this section, provided that fees assessed shall not be more than two dollars and fifty cents per full time equivalent employee. The annual 18 19 fee shall not exceed fifty thousand dollars. The fees shall be collected solely from employers whose industries have been identified 20 by rule under this chapter. The department shall promulgate rules 21 allowing employers who do not have hazardous substances at their 22 workplace to request an exemption from the assessment and shall 23 24 establish penalties for fraudulent exemption requests. All fees 25 collected by the department pursuant to this section shall be collected 26 in a cost-efficient manner and shall be deposited in the fund.

- (3) Records required by this chapter shall at all times be open to the inspection of the director, or his designee including, the traveling auditors, agents or assistants of the department provided for in RCW 51.16.070 and 51.48.040. The information obtained from employer records under the provisions of this section shall be subject to the same confidentiality requirements as set forth in RCW 51.16.070.
- (4) An employer may appeal the assessment of the fee or penalties pursuant to the procedures set forth in Title 51 RCW and accompanying rules except that the employer shall not have the right of appeal to superior court as provided in Title 51 RCW. The employer from whom the fee or penalty is demanded or enforced, may however, within thirty days of the board of industrial insurance appeal's final order, pay the fee or penalty under written protest setting forth all the grounds upon

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

- 1 which such fee or penalty is claimed to be unlawful, excessive or
- 2 otherwise improper and thereafter bring an action in superior court
- 3 against the department to recover such fee or penalty or any portion of
- 4 the fee or penalty which was paid under protest.
- 5 (5) Repayment shall be made to the general fund of any moneys 6 appropriated by law in order to implement this chapter.

7 **Sec. 914.** RCW 43.08.250 and 2000 2nd sp.s. c 1 s 911 are each 8 amended to read as follows:

9 The money received by the state treasurer from fees, fines, forfeitures, penalties, reimbursements or assessments by any court 10 organized under Title 3 or 35 RCW, or chapter 2.08 RCW, shall be 11 deposited in the public safety and education account which is hereby 12 created in the state treasury. The legislature shall appropriate the 13 14 funds in the account to promote traffic safety education, highway 15 safety, criminal justice training, crime victims' compensation, 16 education, the judicial information judicial system, representation of indigent persons, winter recreation parking, and 17 18 state game programs. During the fiscal biennium ending June 30, 19 ((2001)) 2003, the legislature may appropriate moneys from the public safety and education account for purposes of appellate indigent defense 20 and other operations of the office of public defense, the criminal 21 litigation unit of the attorney general's office, the treatment 22 23 alternatives to street crimes program, crime victims advocacy programs, 24 justice information network telecommunication planning, treatment for supplemental security income clients, sexual assault treatment, 25 operations of the office of administrator for the courts, security in 26 27 the common schools, alternative school start-up grants, programs for disruptive students, criminal justice data collection, Washington state 28 29 patrol criminal justice activities, drug court operations, ((department 30 of ecology methamphetamine related activities,)) unified family courts, local court backlog assistance, financial assistance 31 jurisdictions for extraordinary costs incurred in the adjudication of 32 33 criminal cases, domestic violence treatment and related services, the 34 department of corrections' costs in implementing chapter 196, Laws of 1999, reimbursement of local governments for costs associated with 35 36 implementing criminal and civil justice legislation, ((and)) the 37 replacement of the department of corrections' offender-based tracking

- l system, and methamphetamine-related enforcement, education, training,
- 2 and drug and alcohol treatment services.
- 3 **Sec. 915.** RCW 82.14.310 and 1999 c 309 s 920 are each amended to 4 read as follows:
- 5 (1) The county criminal justice assistance account is created in the state treasury. Beginning in fiscal year 2000, the state treasurer 6 7 shall transfer into the county criminal justice assistance account from the general fund the sum of twenty-three million two hundred thousand 8 9 dollars divided into four equal deposits occurring on July 1, October 10 1, January 1, and April 1. For each fiscal year thereafter, the state treasurer shall increase the total transfer by the fiscal growth 11 12 factor, as defined in RCW 43.135.025, forecast for that fiscal year by
- 14 (2) The moneys deposited in the county criminal justice assistance 15 account for distribution under this section, less any moneys 16 appropriated for purposes under subsection (4) of this section, shall 17 be distributed at such times as distributions are made under RCW 18 82.44.150 and on the relative basis of each county's funding factor as 19 determined under this subsection.

the office of financial management in November of the preceding year.

- (a) A county's funding factor is the sum of:
- 21 (i) The population of the county, divided by one thousand, and 22 multiplied by two-tenths;
- 23 (ii) The crime rate of the county, multiplied by three-tenths; and
- (iii) The annual number of criminal cases filed in the county
- 25 superior court, for each one thousand in population, multiplied by 26 five-tenths.
- 27 (b) Under this section and RCW 82.14.320 and 82.14.330:
- 28 (i) The population of the county or city shall be as last 29 determined by the office of financial management;
- (ii) The crime rate of the county or city is the annual occurrence of specified criminal offenses, as calculated in the most recent annual report on crime in Washington state as published by the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs, for each one thousand in population;
- (iii) The annual number of criminal cases filed in the county superior court shall be determined by the most recent annual report of the courts of Washington, as published by the office of the administrator for the courts;

13

- (iv) Distributions and eligibility for distributions in the 1989-91 1 biennium shall be based on 1988 figures for both the crime rate as 2 described under (ii) of this subsection and the annual number of 3 4 criminal cases that are filed as described under (iii) of this subsection. Future distributions shall be based on the most recent 5 figures for both the crime rate as described under (ii) of this 6 7 subsection and the annual number of criminal cases that are filed as 8 described under (iii) of this subsection.
- 9 (3) Moneys distributed under this section shall be expended exclusively for criminal justice purposes and shall not be used to 10 replace or supplant existing funding. Criminal justice purposes are 11 defined as activities that substantially assist the criminal justice 12 13 system, which may include circumstances where ancillary benefit to the civil or juvenile justice system occurs, and which includes (a) 14 15 domestic violence services such as those provided by domestic violence programs, community advocates, and legal advocates, as defined in RCW 16 70.123.020, and (b) during the $((\frac{1999-2001}{2001-2003}))$ fiscal biennium, 17 juvenile dispositional hearings relating to petitions for at-risk 18 19 youth, truancy, and children in need of services. Existing funding for purposes of this subsection is defined as calendar year 1989 actual 20 operating expenditures for criminal justice purposes. Calendar year 21 1989 actual operating expenditures for criminal justice purposes 22 exclude the following: Expenditures for extraordinary events not 23 24 likely to reoccur, changes in contract provisions for criminal justice 25 services, beyond the control of the local jurisdiction receiving the 26 services, and major nonrecurring capital expenditures.
- 27 (4) Not more than five percent of the funds deposited to the county 28 criminal justice assistance account shall be available 29 appropriations for enhancements to the state patrol crime laboratory 30 system and the continuing costs related to these enhancements. Funds 31 appropriated from this account for such enhancements shall not supplant existing funds from the state general fund. 32
- 33 **Sec. 916.** RCW 43.72.902 and 2000 2nd sp.s. c 1 s 913 are each 34 amended to read as follows:
- The public health services account is created in the state treasury. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation.
- 37 Moneys in the account may be expended only for maintaining and
- 38 improving the health of Washington residents through the public health

- 1 system. For purposes of this section, the public health system shall
- 2 consist of the state board of health, the state department of health,
- 3 and local health departments and districts. During the ((1999-2001))
- 4 2001-2003 biennium, moneys in the fund may also be used for costs
- 5 associated with hepatitis C testing and treatment in correctional
- 6 facilities.
- 7 **Sec. 917.** RCW 43.79.465 and 1998 c 302 s 2 are each amended to 8 read as follows:
- 9 The education savings account is created in the state treasury.
- 10 The account shall consist of all moneys appropriated to the account by
- 11 the legislature.
- 12 (1) Ten percent of legislative appropriations to the education
- 13 savings account shall be distributed as follows: (a) Fifty percent to
- 14 the distinguished professorship trust fund under RCW 28B.10.868; (b)
- 15 seventeen percent to the graduate fellowship trust fund under RCW
- 16 28B.10.882; and (c) thirty-three percent to the college faculty awards
- 17 trust fund under RCW 28B.50.837.
- 18 (2) The remaining moneys in the education savings account may be
- 19 appropriated solely for (a) common school construction projects that
- 20 are eligible for funding from the common school construction account,
- 21 ((and)) (b) technology improvements in the common schools, and (c)
- 22 during the 2001-03 fiscal biennium, technology improvements in public
- 23 <u>higher education institutions</u>.
- 24 **Sec. 918.** RCW 46.10.040 and 1997 c 241 s 2 are each amended to
- 25 read as follows:
- Application for registration shall be made to the department in the
- 27 manner and upon forms the department prescribes, and shall state the
- 28 name and address of each owner of the snowmobile to be registered, and
- 29 shall be signed by at least one such owner, and shall be accompanied by
- 30 an annual registration fee to be established by the commission, after
- 31 consultation with the committee and any state-wide snowmobile user
- 32 groups. ((The fee shall be fifteen dollars pending action by the
- 33 commission to increase the fee.)) The commission shall increase the
- 34 <u>current</u> fee <u>of twenty dollars</u> by ((two)) <u>five</u> dollars ((and fifty
- 35 cents)) effective September 30, ((1996)) 2001, and the commission shall
- 36 increase the fee by another ((two)) five dollars ((and fifty cents))
- 37 effective September 30, $((\frac{1997}{}))$ <u>2002</u>. After the fee increase

- 1 effective September 30, $((\frac{1997}{}))$ $\underline{2002}$, the commission shall not
- 2 increase the fee. Upon receipt of the application and the application
- 3 fee, the snowmobile shall be registered and a registration number
- 4 assigned, which shall be affixed to the snowmobile in a manner provided
- 5 in RCW 46.10.070.
- 6 The registration provided in this section shall be valid for a
- 7 period of one year. At the end of the period of registration, every
- 8 owner of a snowmobile in this state shall renew his or her registration
- 9 in the manner the department prescribes, for an additional period of
- 10 one year, upon payment of the annual registration fee as determined by
- 11 the commission.
- 12 Any person acquiring a snowmobile already validly registered under
- 13 the provisions of this chapter must, within ten days of the acquisition
- 14 or purchase of the snowmobile, make application to the department for
- 15 transfer of the registration, and the application shall be accompanied
- 16 by a transfer fee of one dollar and twenty-five cents.
- 17 A snowmobile owned by a resident of another state or Canadian
- 18 province where registration is not required by law may be issued a
- 19 nonresident registration permit valid for not more than sixty days.
- 20 Application for the permit shall state the name and address of each
- 21 owner of the snowmobile to be registered and shall be signed by at
- 22 least one owner and shall be accompanied by a registration fee of five
- 23 dollars. The registration permit shall be carried on the vehicle at
- 24 all times during its operation in this state.
- 25 The registration fees provided in this section shall be in lieu of
- 26 any personal property or excise tax heretofore imposed on snowmobiles
- 27 by this state or any political subdivision thereof, and no city,
- 28 county, or other municipality, and no state agency shall hereafter
- 29 impose any other registration or license fee on any snowmobile in this
- 30 state.
- 31 The department shall make available a pair of uniform decals
- 32 consistent with the provisions of RCW 46.10.070. In addition to the
- 33 registration fee provided in this section the department shall charge
- 34 each applicant for registration the actual cost of the decal. The
- 35 department shall make available replacement decals for a fee equivalent
- 36 to the actual cost of the decals.
- 37 **Sec. 919.** RCW 72.11.040 and 2000 2nd sp.s. c 1 s 914 are each
- 38 amended to read as follows:

The cost of supervision fund is created in the custody of the state 1 treasurer. All receipts from assessments made under RCW 9.94A.270 and 2 3 72.04A.120 shall be deposited into the fund. Expenditures from the 4 fund may be used only to support the collection of legal financial obligations. During the $((\frac{1999-2001}{2001-2003}))$ biennium, funds from 5 the account may also be used for costs associated with the department's 6 7 supervision of the offenders in the community((, and the replacement of 8 the department of corrections' offender-based tracking system)). Only 9 the secretary of the department of corrections or the secretary's 10 designee may authorize expenditures from the fund. The fund is subject to allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation 11 is required for expenditures. 12

13 **Sec. 920.** RCW 69.50.520 and 2000 2nd sp.s. c 1 s 917 are each 14 amended to read as follows:

15 The violence reduction and drug enforcement account is created in 16 the state treasury. All designated receipts from RCW 9.41.110(8), 66.24.210(4), 66.24.290(2), 69.50.505(h)(1), 82.08.150(5), 17 18 82.24.020(2), 82.64.020, and section 420, chapter 271, Laws of 1989 19 shall be deposited into the account. Expenditures from the account may be used only for funding services and programs under chapter 271, Laws 20 of 1989 and chapter 7, Laws of 1994 sp. sess., including state 21 incarceration costs. Funds from the account may also be appropriated 22 23 to reimburse local governments for costs associated with implementing 24 criminal justice legislation including chapter 338, Laws of 1997. 25 During the $((\frac{1999-2001}{2001-2003}))$ biennium, funds from the account may also be used for costs associated with providing grants to local 26 governments in accordance with chapter 338, Laws of 1997, ((the design, 27 sitework, and construction of the special commitment center,)) the 28 29 replacement of the department of corrections' offender-based tracking 30 system, maintenance and operating costs of the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs jail reporting system, and for 31 multijurisdictional narcotics task forces. After July 1, ((2001))32 33 2003, at least seven and one-half percent of expenditures from the 34 account shall be used for providing grants to community networks under chapter 70.190 RCW by the family policy council. 35

36 *Sec. 921. RCW 79A.05.070 and 1999 c 249 s 307 are each amended to 37 read as follows: The commission may:

1

25

26

27

28

2930

35

3637

- 2 (1) Make rules and regulations for the proper administration of its duties;
- 4 (2) Accept any grants of funds made with or without a matching requirement by the United States, or any agency thereof, for purposes 5 in keeping with the purposes of this chapter; accept gifts, bequests, 6 devises and endowments for purposes in keeping with such purposes; 7 8 enter into cooperative agreements with and provide for private 9 nonprofit groups to use state park property and facilities to raise 10 money to contribute gifts, grants, and support to the commission for the purposes of this chapter. The commission may assist the nonprofit 11 12 group in a cooperative effort by providing necessary agency personnel 13 and services, if available. However, none of the moneys raised may inure to the benefit of the nonprofit group, except in furtherance of 14 15 its purposes to benefit the commission as provided in this chapter. 16 The agency and the private nonprofit group shall agree on the nature of 17 any project to be supported by such gift or grant prior to the use of any agency property or facilities for raising money. Any such gifts 18 19 may be in the form of recreational facilities developed or built in 20 part or in whole for public use on agency property, provided that the facility is consistent with the purposes of the agency; 21
- (3) Require certification by the commission of all parks and recreation workers employed in state aided or state controlled programs;
 - (4) Act jointly, when advisable, with the United States, any other state agencies, institutions, departments, boards, or commissions in order to carry out the objectives and responsibilities of this chapter;
 - (5) Grant franchises and easements for any legitimate purpose on parks or parkways, for such terms and subject to such conditions and considerations as the commission shall specify;
- (6) Charge such fees for services, utilities, and use of facilities as the commission shall deem proper, except that during the 2001-03 fiscal biennium the commission shall not charge fees for basic parkland access;
 - (7) Enter into agreements whereby individuals or companies may rent undeveloped parks or parkway land for grazing, agricultural, or mineral development purposes upon such terms and conditions as the commission shall deem proper, for a term not to exceed ten years;

- (8) Determine the qualifications of and employ a director of parks and recreation who shall receive a salary as fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040 and determine the 4 qualifications and salary of and employ such other persons as may be needed to carry out the provisions hereof; and
 - (9) Without being limited to the powers hereinbefore enumerated, the commission shall have such other powers as in the judgment of a majority of its members are deemed necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter: PROVIDED, That the commission shall not have power to supervise directly any local park or recreation district, and no funds shall be made available for such purpose.
- *Sec. 921 was vetoed. See message at end of chapter. 12

1

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34 35

36

- Sec. 922. RCW 70.146.030 and 1996 c 37 s 2 are each amended to 13 read as follows: 14
- 15 (1) The water quality account is hereby created in the state Moneys in the account may be used only in a manner 16 consistent with this chapter. Moneys deposited in the account shall be 17 administered by the department of ecology and shall be subject to 18 legislative appropriation. Moneys placed in the account shall include 19 20 tax receipts as provided in RCW 82.24.027, 82.26.025, and 82.32.390, principal and interest from the repayment of any loans granted pursuant 21 to this chapter, and any other moneys appropriated to the account by 22 23 the legislature.
 - (2) The department may use or permit the use of any moneys in the account to make grants or loans to public bodies, including grants to public bodies as cost-sharing moneys in any case where federal, local, or other funds are made available on a cost-sharing basis, for water pollution control facilities and activities, or for purposes of assisting a public body to obtain an ownership interest in water pollution control facilities and/or to defray a part of the payments made by a public body to a service provider under a service agreement entered into pursuant to RCW 70.150.060, within the purposes of this chapter and for related administrative expenses. For the period July 1, 2001, to June 30, 2003, moneys in the account may be used to process applications received by the department that seek to make changes to or transfer existing water rights. No more than three percent of the moneys deposited in the account may be used by the department to pay

- 1 for the administration of the grant and loan program authorized by this 2 chapter.
- 3 (3) Beginning with the biennium ending June 30, 1997, the 4 department shall present a biennial progress report on the use of 5 moneys from the account to the chairs of the senate committee on ways 6 and means and the house of representatives committee on appropriations.
- 7 The first report is due June 30, 1996, and the report for each 8 succeeding biennium is due December 31 of the odd-numbered year. The
- 9 report shall consist of a list of each recipient, project description,
- 10 and amount of the grant, loan, or both.
- 11 (4) During the fiscal biennium ending June 30, 1997, moneys in the
- 12 account may be transferred by the legislature to the water right permit
- 13 processing account.
- 14 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 923.** If any provision of this act or its
- 15 application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the
- 16 remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other
- 17 persons or circumstances is not affected.
- 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 924.** This act is necessary for the immediate
- 19 preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the
- 20 state government and its existing public institutions, and takes effect
- 21 immediately, except for section 911 of this act which takes effect July
- 22 1, 2001.

23 (End of part)

1 INDEX

2	ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
3	ATTORNEY GENERAL
4	BELATED CLAIMS
5	BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER FIRE FIGHTERS
6	BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY
7	BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS
8	BOARD OF TAX APPEALS
9	BOND EXPENSES
10	CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL
11	CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
12	CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS 1
13	COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION
14	COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS
15	COMMISSION ON ASIAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS
16	COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS
17	COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
18	CONSERVATION COMMISSION
19	COURT OF APPEALS
20	CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION
21	DEATH BENEFITCOMMON SCHOOLS
22	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
23	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT . 18, 183
24	185, 19
25	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
26	DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
27	DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
28	DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
29	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
30	DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SERVICES
31	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES
32	DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
33	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
34	DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
35	DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMSOPERATIONS 26, 178, 20
36	DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
37	DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
38	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES 37, 38, 41, 46, 52, 56, 60

1	63, 64, 68, 69
2	DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
3	EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
4	EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
5	ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL
6	EMERGENCY FUND ALLOCATIONS
7	EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
8	ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE
9	EXPENDITURE AUTHORIZATIONS
10	FORENSIC INVESTIGATION COUNCIL
11	GOVERNORCOMPENSATIONINSURANCE BENEFITS
12	GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
13	GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD
14	HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARDPOLICY COORDINATION AND
15	ADMINISTRATION
16	HORSE RACING COMMISSION
17	HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
18	HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
19	INCENTIVE SAVINGSFY 2000
20	INDETERMINATE SENTENCE REVIEW BOARD
21	INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECTS
22	INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
23	INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION
24	JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE
25	JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
26	K-12 CARRYFORWARD AND PRIOR SCHOOL YEAR ADJUSTMENTS 147
27	LAW LIBRARY
28	LEGISLATIVE AGENCIES
29	LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE 6
30	LIABILITY ACCOUNT
31	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
32	LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD
33	LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
34	MILITARY DEPARTMENT
35	MUNICIPAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
36	OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
37	OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 24, 171, 172, 174, 175, 179-181
38	OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
39	OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

1	OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
2	OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY
3	PERSONNEL APPEALS BOARD
4	PROGRAM COST SHIFTS
5	PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
6	PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION
7	PUGET SOUND FERRY OPERATIONS ACCOUNT
8	RECONCILIATION OF TREASURER TRANSFERS
9	REDISTRICTING COMMISSION
10	SALARY COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT
11	SECRETARY OF STATE
12	SENATE
13	SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
14	SPOKANE INTERCOLLEGIATE RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE 168
15	STATE AUDITOR
16	STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES 154
17	STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
18	STATE CONVENTION AND TRADE CENTER
19	STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
20	STATE INVESTMENT BOARD
21	STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
22	STATE PATROL
23	STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
24	STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
25	STATE TREASURER
26	STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE
27	STATUTORY APPROPRIATIONS
28	SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONGENERAL APPORTIONMENT . 114, 121,
29	125, 127, 128, 133-136, 143, 145, 146
30	SUPREME COURT
31	THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE
32	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
33	UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
34	VIDEO TELECOMMUNICATIONS
35	VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT INCENTIVES
36	VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVES
37	WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY REINSURANCE PROGRAM
38	WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION
39	WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

1	WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY
2	WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY
3	WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
4	WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
5	WORK FORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD 167
	Passed the Senate June 20, 2001. Passed the House June 15, 2001.
	Approved by the Governor June 26, 2001, with the exception of certain items that were vetoed. Filed in Office of Secretary of State June 26, 2001.
1	
1	Note: Governor's explanation of partial veto is as follows:
2 3 4 5	"I am returning herewith, without my approval as to sections 2; 123(3); 203(1)(s); 217(4); 302(15); 302(16); 302(17); 308(6); 402(5); 514(12)(a); 603(12); 710; 912 and 921 of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6153 entitled:
6	"AN ACT Relating to fiscal matters;"
7	My reasons for vetoing these sections are as follows:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Section 2, Page 2, Restrictions on Governor's Supplemental Budget In the event of a projected cash deficit in the state General Fund, the Governor would have been directed to make across-the-board allotment reductions, and to recommend expenditures from the Emergency Reserve Fund before proposing any General Fund tax increases. This provision would have re-stated existing allotment authority, as well as limiting the executive's prerogative concerning its supplemental budget recommendations.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Section 123(3), Page 16, Performance Audits (State Auditor) This section would have directed the Office of State Auditor to conduct performance audits of three governmental entities as demonstration audits for state and local government agencies. The Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee (JLARC) already has statutory responsibility for conducting performance audits. There is no compelling reason to duplicate JLARC functions within the Office of State Auditor.
23 24 25 26 27	Also, because of an apparent technical error, subsections (2) and (3) would have authorized expenditures from the state General Fund greater than the agency appropriation. With respect to subsection (2), it is my intent to pursue correction of this dollar amount in the 2002 supplemental budget.
28 29 30	Section 203(1)(s), Page 44, Contracted Beds at Local County Detention Facilities (Department of Social and Health Services - Juvenile Rehabilitation Program)

30 Renabilitation Program) 31 This subsection would have affected the funding for the 33 contracted 32 local county detention facilities and also directed the Department of

33 Social and Health Services (DSHS) not to consider beds in those

34 facilities to achieve reductions in bed capacity. The June 2001 35 forecast of the Caseload Forecast Council indicates that the juvenile

36 rehabilitation residential population will be declining by

37 approximately 60 beds, and this trend is expected to continue. By

- eliminating these contracted beds from consideration for reductions,
- DSHS would have been hindered in its ability to effectively manage and
- utilize residential beds while providing the appropriate services to
- youths.

5 Section 217(4), Page 72, Safety and Health Grants (Department of Labor 6 and Industries)

- 7 This section attempted to prevent the Department of Labor and
- Industries from operating the safety and health grant program, unless
- 9 passed that specifically legislation is authorizes
- expenditures for that program. However, the statutory authority for 10
- that program already exists and cannot be changed by an appropriations 11
- 12 bill.

13 Section 302(15), Page 86, Culvert Removal on Rocky Ford Creek

- 14 (Department of Ecology)
- This subsection would have required the Department of Ecology (DOE) to 15
- 16 provide \$50,000 to a local conservation district in Moses Lake for a
- 17 culvert removal project on Rocky Ford Creek. I support on-the-ground
- efforts to address flooding and fish barrier problems, and funding for 18
- 19 this type of project is available from several existing grant and loan
- 20 programs through the Salmon Recovery Funding Board, DOE, and the Public
- 21 Works Trust Board.

22 Section 302(16), Page 86, Washington Watershed, Science, and Technology

- 23 Program (Department of Ecology)
- 24 This subsection would have required DOE to provide \$300,000 to the
- 25 State Conservation Commission to establish the Washington Watershed,
- 26 Science, and Technology Program. This program would have provided
- 27 technical assistance to private landowners in conducting water quality
- 28 monitoring, riparian vegetation management, and noxious weed control.
- Although I support the goal of this proviso, the creation of a new 29
- 30 technical assistance program for these items is unnecessary since the
- 31 Conservation Commission, DOE, and the Department of Fish and Wildlife
- 32 already provide such assistance.

33 Section 302(17), Pages 86-87, Palouse Conservation District Pilot

- 34 Project (Department of Ecology)
- 35 The subsection would have required DOE to provide \$75,000 to a
- conservation district in the Palouse region for a pilot project to 36
- 37 evaluate the ability of existing voluntary and regulatory programs to
- 38 improve water quality. Funding for this project is available, and has
- 39 already been applied for, from the Centennial Clean Water Fund.

40 Section 308(6), Page 97, Trust Land Roads Nonappropriated Account

- 41 (Department of Natural Resources)
- 42 subsection would have restricted the appropriation of
- nonappropriated account. Since there is not an appropriation from this 43
- 44 account, the proviso is not binding and should not be included in the
- 45 appropriations bill.

46 Section 402(5), Page 103, Mobilization of State Fire Service Resources

- 47 Study (Washington State Patrol)
- 48 This proviso would have required the Washington State Patrol, in
- 49 consultation with various local and state fire service entities, to
- conduct a study of the fire mobilization plan and procedures. 50
- 51 study was to include an analysis of the cost effectiveness and
- efficiency of the fire service mobilization plan. However, no funds 52
- were provided to the Patrol for this activity. I will direct the 53

- Patrol to examine, to the extent possible within existing resources,
- the fire mobilization plan and to make timely recommendations for
- 3 improvements.

Section 514(12)(a), Page 137, National Board for Professional Teaching Standards Bonus (Superintendent of Public Instruction - Education 5 6 Reform)

- 7 Section 514(12) provides funding for bonuses for teachers who attain
- certification by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards
- 9 The Legislature extended the length of the bonus from two to
- 10 three years, but subsection (a) would have resulted in ten teachers
- 11 losing their third year bonus payment because they achieved NBPTS
- 12 certification before the 1999-00 school year. Sufficient funds are
- 13 provided in the fiscal year 2002 budget to make the third bonus payment
- to these outstanding teachers who were the first in this state to 14
- 15 pursue and obtain NBPTS certification. Therefore, I have vetoed
- 16
- Section 514(12)(a) and request that the Superintendent of Public Instruction make an annual bonus payment of \$3,500 to every teacher who 17
- 18 attained NBPTS certification before or during the 2001-02 school year.
- 19 This veto makes a technical correction to allow the full implementation
- of the three-year bonus limit adopted by the Legislature. 20
- 21 session, I will again ask the Legislature to provide funding for bonus
- 22 payments to teachers for each year in which their certification by the
- 23 NBPTS is maintained.

Section 603(12), Page 152, Fee for Adult Basic Education Courses (State 24

- 25 Board for Community and Technical Colleges)
- The purpose of adult basic education is to provide adults the basic 26
- 27 knowledge and skills that are normally acquired from kindergarten
- 28 through 12th grade. Therefore, it has been the policy of the state to
- 29 pay for this education. Before we ask students to pay for a portion of
- 30 this education, there should be a public discussion about changing the
- 31 current policy.
- 32 I am asking the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges to
- 33 review their adult basic education programs and recommend changes to
- 34 our policy that will improve this program, including any alterations in
- 35 the way this program should be funded.

Section 710, Pages 169-170, Distribution of Excess Funds from the 36

- 37 Forest Development Account (Department of Natural Resources)
- 38 Distribution of forest management funds to counties at this time is not
- in the best interest of the long-term health of the account or the 39
- 40 long-term management of the resources on Forest Board lands.
- transfers from this account have depleted the available balance. 41
- addition, the Department of Natural Resources' June revenue forecast 42
- 43 projects an \$8.8 million decrease in revenue for the Forest Development
- Account. 44

45 Section 912, Pages 202-203, Forest Development Account Distribution of

- 46 Fund Balance (Department of Natural Resources)
- 47 This section would have provided statutory authorization during the
- 48 2001-03 Biennium to distribute Forest Development Account funds as
- directed in section 710. Since section 710 has been vetoed, section 49
- 50 912 is unnecessary.

Section 921, Pages 210-212, Parks and Recreation Fees (Washington State 51

52 Parks and Recreation Commission)

- This section would have temporarily limited the statutory authority allowing the Washington State Parks and Recreation Commission to charge fees for basic parkland access. The revenue from such fees can be used to provide desperately needed maintenance to park facilities. Currently, the parks system has a \$40 million maintenance backlog in addition to a \$292 million ten-year capital facilities funding need. I have in the past supported, and continue to believe it is important, that we preserve the Commission's ability to implement fees as it deems appropriate.
- 10 For these reasons, I have vetoed sections 2; 123(3); 203(1)(s); 11 217(4); 302(15); 302(16); 302(17); 308(6); 402(5); 514(12)(a); 603(12); 12 710; 912 and 921 of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6153.
- With the exception of sections 2; 123(3); 203(1)(s); 217(4); 302(15); 302(16); 302(17); 308(6); 402(5); 514(12)(a); 603(12); 710; 912 and 921, Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6153 is approved."